

SCENIC°

THE HIDDEN WONDERS OF EUROPE RIVER CRUISING

& LUXURY LAND JOURNEYS



2024

scenic.com.au

Passau, Germany
N 48° 34' E 13° 25'



Welcome

With Scenic, it's more than a 5-star river cruise.

It's the most enjoyable and luxurious way to explore Europe's historic cities and towns, where all details are taken care of to the Nth Degree. After all, with Scenic the *difference is in the details*. Your Scenic Space-Ship and world-class crew are at the heart of your journey, ready to deliver ultra-luxury service and enriching experiences. With an extensive range of truly all-inclusive river cruises plus city extensions and land journeys, a journey through Europe with Scenic really is in a class of its own.

It's more than all-inclusive. It's securing everything you need in one booking including your luxury suite, butler service, dining and premium beverages, Scenic Enrich and Scenic Freechoice experiences, Wi-Fi, transfers, tipping and more.

It's more than a luxury floating hotel. It's an innovative, purpose-built Scenic Space-Ship, designed to navigate Europe's waterways with your comfort in mind.

It's more than guided city tours. It's tailoring your touring to your passion points and pace, perhaps an active e-bike ride one day and a relaxed cooking class the next?

It's more than delicious food and wine. It's a bespoke epicurean celebration of the intriguing countries you're exploring.

It's more than a place to lay your head. It's a luxury suite with butler service, a mini-bar replenished daily, all-weather Scenic Sun Lounge, pillow menu and a restful night's sleep on your Scenic Slumber Bed.

It's more than 5-star service. It's a long-held legacy of thoughtfulness and attention to detail. From knowing your name, to if you like tea or coffee with breakfast, and so much more.

With Scenic, it's truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury in a class of its own.

Now is the time to secure the best offer for your 2024 travel dates and your preferred suite. Popular suites and travel dates are already in high demand.



Janelle Maher
Journey Designer
Europe



Sepp Dendl
VP Hotel Operations
River



Jörg Lindner
Culinary
Director



Marin Dimow
Corporate Cruise
Director



Europe's
Best River Cruise Line





Ultra-luxury river cruising in a class of its own **The Scenic Difference**

When you cruise the waterways of Europe with Scenic, the experience is in a class of its own.

Scenic river cruises are meticulously designed and offer immersive experiences, blending the captivating European countryside with our signature truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury philosophy.



WATCH NOW

Scan to view
your guide to
river cruising

The Scenic Difference is in the details

Innovative ship design, an expertly trained crew and an immersive journey. The difference is in the details with Scenic. You'll find it's more than personalised travel, it's putting you, our guest, at the heart of everything we do.



Exclusive and personalised

All sightseeing, excursions and events are included. Enjoy a deep cultural immersion through Scenic Enrich events and personalise your days with Scenic Freechoice activities and excursions. There is something for every interest and preferred pace.

Your wellbeing, your way

Healthy living is important to many, even while travelling. Customise your comfort with your choice of healthy meals, stretching classes, salt therapy* and e-bikes*. Your health is our priority.



A

B

A venue and menu for every occasion

Satisfy your inner gourmand with an impressive selection of dining options, from casual to fine dining. Scenic's truly all-inclusive river cruising means your choice of premium beverages^ – wine, beer, cocktails and spirits – are available all day and not just at mealtimes.

Cruise with confidence

For over 37 years, Scenic has had an award-winning reputation. In 2024, we celebrate 15 years of our fleet of Scenic owned and operated, state-of-the-art Space-Ships cruising Europe's waterways. Paired with a best-in-class crew, this has made us the number one choice for luxury river cruising in Europe year after year.

*Not available on all ships. Wellness treatments are an additional cost.
^All beverages are included except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagnes and spirits. In the event of a deviation some services and inclusions may not be provided in line with these depictions. Please see pages 42-43 for more details.

A Scenic Dining, Portobello

B Scenic Enrich, Trinity Chapel, Lyon, France



Ultra-luxury river cruising
The Space-Ship Experience

Scenic Space-Ships are perfect for relaxing and unwinding as you explore multiple magical towns and cities with ease. Expect impeccable service, inviting hospitality, world-class dining and a truly all-inclusive experience where we take care of every detail for you.



WATCH NOW

Scan to view
the Space-Ship
experience



Abundant space and up to 163 guests

Low guest numbers promote a relaxed environment and personalised service. In addition to your spacious suite, the variety of indoor and outdoor dining, wellness and relaxation areas makes it easy to find a quiet place to unwind and refresh.

Dedicated crew and onshore partners

Our Captains, Hotel Directors, Cruise Directors, butlers, exceptional on board crew and local onshore partners are carefully selected for their expertise and trained to meet Scenic's signature Nth Degree standards.



A

B



Luxurious suites

Our suites are among the most spacious on Europe's rivers. You'll find a modern bathroom, queen-sized Scenic Slumber Bed and even a pillow menu. Diamond and Sapphire Deck suites feature the all-weather Scenic Sun Lounge.

Up to five all-inclusive dining venues with premium beverages

From fine dining to a relaxed café vibe, with up to five all-inclusive dining options, there is something for every palate and mood. Your premium beverages[^] – wine, beer, cocktails and spirits – are included at any time.

Cruise into the heart of many towns

Your Space-Ship has been designed for cruising the rivers of Europe. Dock in the heart of towns and cities and meander close to shore while cruising.

It's always safety first at Scenic

Your health and safety is our priority. Feel at ease with small guest numbers and thorough cleaning, health and safety protocols.

[^]All beverages are included except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagnes and spirits. In the event of a deviation some services and inclusions may not be provided in line with these depictions. Please see pages 42-43 for more details.

A Sun Deck, Budapest, Hungary
B Royal Owner's Suite, Scenic Jasper

Welcome to Scenic

The Scenic Difference	2	Suite Features	22
The Space-Ship Experience	4	Dining & Beverages	24
Highlights for 2024	8	Culinary Expertise	26
Truly All-Inclusive Ultra-Luxury	10	Wellness on the Rivers	28
2024 Europe River Cruising Offers	11	Scenic Enrich	30
Europe's Historic Waterways	12	Scenic Freechoice	32
Scenic Space-Ships	14	Extend Your Journey Seamlessly	38
Europe River Cruise Collections	16	Group Travel	40
Your Dedicated Team	18	Life on the Rivers	42
Scenic Suites	20		

Europe River Cruises

<i>The Rhine, Main & Upper Danube</i>			44
15 Day	Jewels of Europe	Amsterdam > Budapest	STC 46
21 Day	Jewels of Europe with Prague & Paris	Prague > Paris	PRCP 48
19 Day	Jewels of Europe with Ljubljana & Zagreb	Amsterdam > Zagreb	SGZA 50
13 Day	Danube in Depth with Prague NEW	Prague > Budapest	GHPB 52
11 Day	Gems of the Danube with Prague	Prague > Budapest	PNB 54
11 Day	Iconic Danube with Prague NEW	Prague > Budapest	PPBD 56
<i>The Rhine & Moselle</i>			
15 Day	Romantic Rhine & Moselle	Zurich > Amsterdam	AMBA 60
19 Day	Romantic Rhine & Moselle with Switzerland	Amsterdam > Zurich	AMZU 62
8 Day	Charming Castles & Vineyards of the Rhine and Moselle	Frankfurt > Zurich	GSMZ 64
8 Day	Rhine Highlights	Zurich > Amsterdam	AMBC 66
8 Day	Windmills, Tulips & Belgian Delights	Amsterdam > Amsterdam	TUAA 68
<i>The Lower Danube</i>			
23 Day	North Sea to the Black Sea	Amsterdam > Bucharest	ABBU 70
16 Day	Danube Delta Discovery	Vienna > Bucharest	VIBU 72
11 Day	Black Sea Explorer	Budapest > Bucharest	BUBC 74
<i>Christmas & New Year Cruises</i>			76
15 Day	Christmas Markets	Budapest > Amsterdam	CHMA 78
15 Day	Christmas & New Year	Amsterdam > Budapest	CHAA 80
11 Day	Danube Christmas Markets with Prague	Prague > Budapest	XPNB 82
8 Day	Rhine Christmas Markets	Zurich > Amsterdam	XAMB 84

France River Cruises

<i>The Saône & Rhône, Bordeaux and the Seine</i>			86
11 Day	Spectacular South of France	Lyon > Lyon	FRAC 88
11 Day	Normandy & Gems of the Seine	Paris > Paris	SEI 90
11 Day	Beautiful Bordeaux	Bordeaux > Bordeaux	BOD 92
8 Day	Bordeaux Affair	Bordeaux > Bordeaux	BORD 94
8 Day	Idyllic Rhône	Nice > Lyon	FCCC 96
8 Day	Highlights of Normandy & the Seine	Paris > Paris	SENE 98

Portugal River Cruises

<i>Douro River</i>				100
14 Day	Unforgettable Douro with Lisbon	Lisbon > Porto	LDOU	102
14 Day	Delightful Douro with Lisbon & Madrid	Lisbon > Madrid	LIDM	104

Scenic City Stays & Extensions

<i>Extend your Journey with Scenic</i>				106
Paris, Prague, Switzerland, Ljubljana and Zagreb, Highlights of Paris, Lisbon and Madrid, Transylvania, Turkey				108-113

Ultimate Cruising

<i>River Cruise Combinations</i>				114
21 Day	Beautiful Bordeaux & Gems of the Seine	Bordeaux > Paris	SEBO	116
21 Day	Gems of the Seine & South of France	Paris > Lyon	SEFR	117
21 Day	Beautiful Bordeaux & Unforgettable Douro	Bordeaux > Porto	BODO	118
21 Day	Gems of the Seine & Unforgettable Douro	Paris > Porto	SEDO	119
21 Day	Iconic France	Bordeaux > Lyon	BOFR	120
31 Day	France & Portugal delights	Bordeaux > Porto	BFDO	121

Ultimate Europe

<i>Escorted Land Journey & River Cruise Combinations</i>				122
34 Day	Jewels of Europe with Majestic Britain & Ireland	Dublin > Budapest	BAIC	124
24 Day	Jewels of Europe with Eastern Europe Explorer	Prague > Amsterdam	EESC	126
23 Day	Black Sea Explorer with Best of the Balkans	Bucharest > Bucharest	BBBC	128
29 Day	Romantic Rhine & Moselle with Grand Alpine	Amsterdam > Vienna	SSAB	130
26 Day	Romantic Rhine & Moselle with Majestic Switzerland by Rail	Zurich > Amsterdam	SZLA	132
21 Day	Iberian Grandeur	Porto > Madrid	DLMA	134

Egypt & Jordan

<i>Escorted Land Journeys & Nile River Cruising</i>				136
16 Day	Alexandria & Ancient Egypt NEW	Cairo > Cairo	MEAC	140
20 Day	Essence of Egypt & Jordan	(Giza) Cairo > Amman	MEEJ	140
15 Day	Egypt in Depth	(Giza) Cairo > Cairo	MEGR	141
23 Day	Contrasts of Egypt & Jordan NEW	Cairo > Amman	MEAJ	141
Stopovers Abu Dhabi & Dubai				142
Sanctuary Sun Boat III Deckplan				143

Cruise & Land Journey Information

Scenic Club	146
Cherish the Planet	147
Enrich your World with Scenic	148
Terms & Conditions	150
The Finest Hotels	154
Scenic Space-Ships Deckplans	156



Europe River Cruising Highlights for 2024

Explore Europe for longer, at a leisurely pace and with more immersive experiences in 2024. We are delighted to introduce two new meandering itineraries along the magical Danube River.

Our Ultimate Cruising Combinations also provide an extended river cruising experience in two or more regions. Visit locations significant to the 80th anniversary of the D-Day landings in Normandy during included Scenic Freechoice excursions with expert local guides along the Seine River.



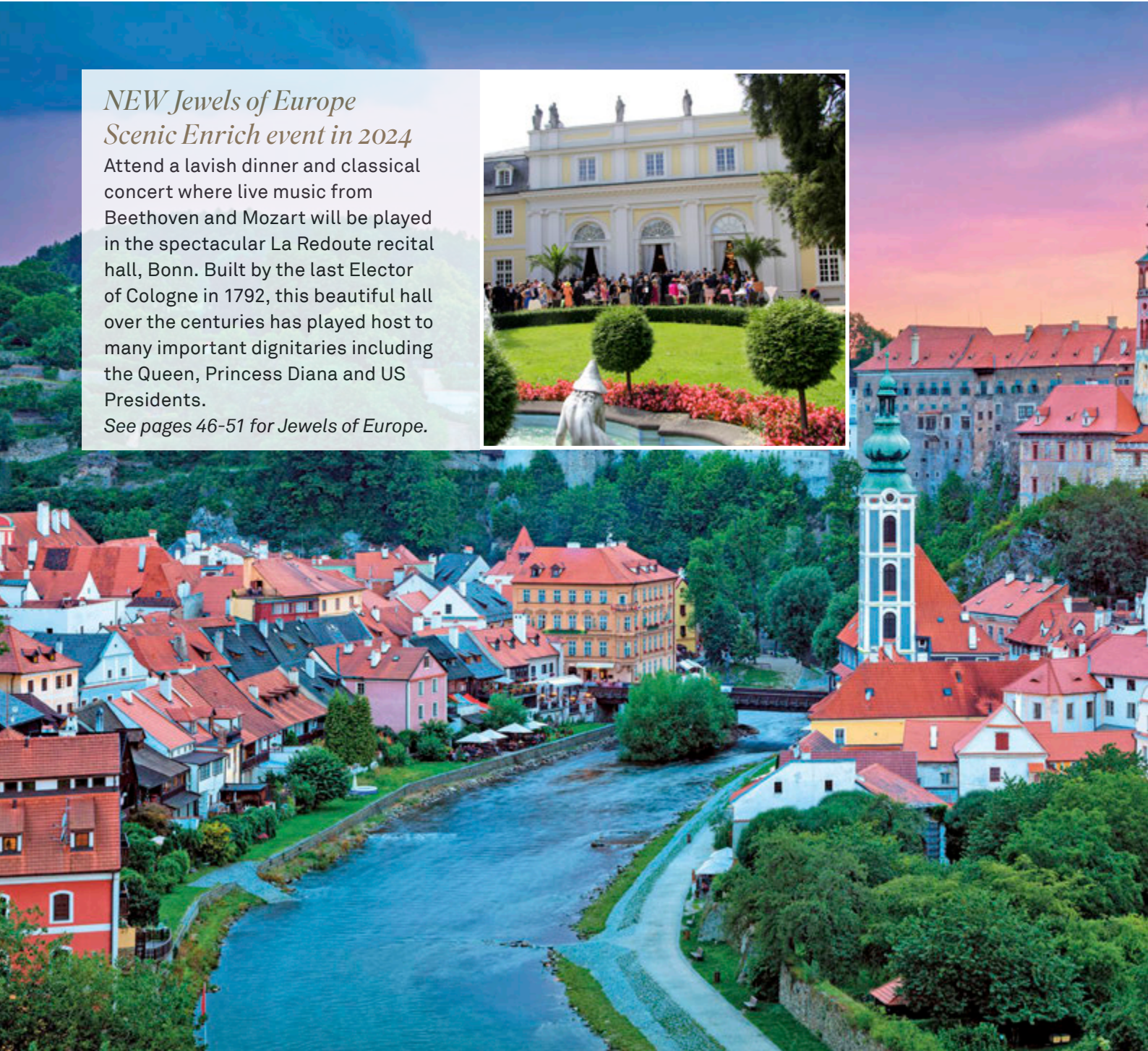
READ NOW

Scan to discover six reasons to choose the Danube in Depth itinerary

NEW Jewels of Europe Scenic Enrich event in 2024

Attend a lavish dinner and classical concert where live music from Beethoven and Mozart will be played in the spectacular La Redoute recital hall, Bonn. Built by the last Elector of Cologne in 1792, this beautiful hall over the centuries has played host to many important dignitaries including the Queen, Princess Diana and US Presidents.

See pages 46-51 for Jewels of Europe.



Danube in Depth, 10 Days **NEW**

Over 10 days, sail at a leisurely pace between Nuremberg and Budapest through Germany, Austria, Slovakia and Hungary – plus explore Český Krumlov in the Czech Republic during a Scenic Freechoice excursion. Take in the stunning views with five daytime sailings, plus more time onshore. This is perfect for guests who love the balance of immersive touring and time to relax. See pages 52-53 for details.

Ask about adding an extension to either Prague or Ljubljana and Zagreb.



Iconic Danube, 8 Days **NEW**

This new eight-day cruise explores from Passau to Budapest and is the ideal slower-paced alternative to the popular Gems of the Danube river cruise. There are four exclusive departures in April 2024. Consider adding the Prague extension for a truly wondrous journey. See pages 56-57 for details.

80th Anniversary of D-Day Landings

2024 marks the 80th anniversary of the WWII D-Day landings in Normandy, France. Whilst special events will be limited to dignitaries, this will be a poignant year to visit these locations and learn more from Scenic's expert local guides.

See pages 90-91 for details on the Normandy & Gems of the Seine river cruise.

Ultimate Cruising Combinations

Many of our most popular Europe river cruises can be seamlessly blended to create your ultimate cruise combination. Journey from the North Sea to the Black Sea along the Rhine, Main and Danube; be immersed in the history of northern France along the Seine before indulging in food and wine in the south of France or Bordeaux; or explore France and then the treasures of Portugal's Douro Valley.

See pages 114-121 for our most popular Ultimate Cruising Combinations.

In the event of a deviation some services and inclusions may not be provided in line with these depictions. Please see pages 42-43 for more details.

A Scenic Freechoice to Český Krumlov, Czech Republic
B Scenic Ruby, Budapest



A



B



C

^AAll beverages are included except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagnes and spirits. ^BNot available on all ships and features may vary. Safety helmets will be supplied and should be worn while riding e-bikes. ^CConditions apply. In the event of a deviation some services and inclusions may not be provided in line with these depictions. Please see pages 42-43 for more details.



Truly

All-Inclusive Ultra-Luxury

It's more than just taking care of you. It's ensuring your entire river cruise is truly carefree. Everything below is included in the upfront cost of your cruise.

- 5-Star Scenic Space-Ships for up to 163 guests
- Your choice of a spacious Standard Suite or a Balcony Suite with an innovative Scenic Sun Lounge
- Butler service for every suite
- Enjoy up to five dining experiences with all on board meals included
- Premium beverages[^] all day, every day – not just at mealtimes
- Complimentary mini-bar restocked daily
- Scenic Enrich – exclusive events to immerse you in the local culture
- Scenic Freechoice – included excursions to personalise your journey
- E-bikes to explore independently
- On board Wellness Coach with a dedicated wellness and fitness area featuring a Salt Therapy Lounge[#]
- Complimentary Wi-Fi on board
- Scenic Tailormade App[#] for river commentary and independent exploration
- Experienced Scenic Cruise Director to guide and assist
- Enrichment Manager for on board entertainment and activities
- Expert local guides in each town
- Return airport transfers^{*}
- Tipping and gratuities included on board and onshore

A Portobellos, Scenic Jasper
 B Salt Therapy Lounge, Scenic Jasper
 C Château de La Roche Guyon, France
 D Scenic Opal, Rhine Valley, Germany

Book Now for 2024



Super Earlybird Offer

Secure these special airfare offers when you book by 31 October 2023 and pay in full 10 months prior to travel.

Business Class

Fly Business Class from \$5,495pp*

when booking a Sapphire or Diamond Deck suite on selected cruises of 11 days or longer (excludes Portugal)

Economy Class

Economy Flights Included up to \$2,200pp*

with river cruises of 11 days or longer (\$2,000pp for Portugal)

Fly Economy Class from \$495pp*

on selected 10 day river cruises

Fly Economy Class from \$1,395pp*

on selected 8 day river cruises (\$1,595pp for Portugal)

+

Earlybird Offer: Book before 31 October 2023 to save an additional \$800pp on selected river cruises of 11 days or longer. Or, for 10 day river cruises save \$500pp and for 8 day save \$400pp. This Earlybird Offer can be combined with Super Earlybird Flight offers.

Additional Special Offers

Solo Travellers: up to 75% off Single Supplement*

Book and pay in full 10 months prior to travel and receive up to 75% off Single Supplement with Super Earlybird

Looking to combine more than one river cruise into a seamless itinerary?

Save 5%* on your cruise when booking two or more river cruises together

Are you a group of 10 or more who wish to travel together?

Our dedicated Scenic Groups Team can assist with your travel needs. See pages 40-41 or visit scenic.com.au/group-travel

For information on our Flexible Booking Plan and Risk-Free Platinum Protection Plan visit: scenic.com.au/flexible-booking-plan and scenic.com.au/ppp.

*Terms and conditions: These terms and conditions are additional to the full terms and conditions found from page 150 and scenic.com.au/terms. All bookings are subject to our full terms and conditions. All offers are strictly limited on selected suite types on set departures, subject to availability until sold out and may be withdrawn at any time. Super Earlybird flight offers can be combined with Earlybird offers and are for new bookings only. Full payment is due 10 months prior to travel for all Super Earlybird offers to apply and once sold out or if full payment is not received the standard Earlybird offer will apply. Business Class offer is available on Cat C suites and higher on selected departure dates.



Europe's Historic Waterways

Seamlessly explore the historic, enchanting waterways of Europe in truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury with a crew who know and love every town and port.

French Waterways

Be it the bustling 'City of Light', Paris, or the quaint countryside, France is charming any way you look at it. Discover the treasures that flank the Seine, Saône and Rhône rivers, and the waterways of Bordeaux.



Portugal's Douro River

Home to countless World Heritage-listed sites, the Douro Valley offers delightful explorations of timeless villages, family-run quintas and wine estates as you make your way around its hillside curves.

Rhine, Main, Danube & Moselle Rivers

If you need proof that romance is alive and well, you will find it here. From the magnificent castles that line the banks of the Rhine, Main and Danube rivers, to the wonderful vineyards along the Moselle, experience a real life fairytale.



Did you know...

You can create your Ultimate Cruising Combination in Europe?

Whether you'd like to explore more than one river or region, or simply desire more time on board your luxurious Scenic Space-Ship, many of our popular river cruises can be merged to create your ultimate cruise combination. See pages 114-121 for more information.



Scenic Space-Ships

It's more than an elegant, 5-star, floating hotel. When you board your Space-Ship, unpack and settle into your spacious, luxurious suite. Explore the light-filled public spaces and relax, indulge and dream, as the historic panoramas of Europe's legendary waterways pass gently by.

Panorama Deck

Take in the views from here and get an up-close view when passing through locks.

Panorama Lounge

Enjoy a drink with friends old and new. Choose from fine regional wines and beers, spirits, cocktails, mocktails and specialty teas and coffees.

Scenic Tailormade App & Wi-Fi

Download the Scenic Tailormade App[#] and use the included Wi-Fi on board to access riverview commentary as you pass significant landmarks.

Portobellos/L'Amour

For just 32 guests each evening, you will receive an invite to dine at Portobellos/L'Amour at least once. The five-course menu features regional specialties paired with local wines.

Crystal Dining

The main dining room serves breakfast, lunch and dinner with open seating.

River Café

Enjoy included light meals, snacks and refreshments at any time.

Wellness Area

Unwind with a massage or beauty treatment[^] or in the Salt Therapy Lounge^{*}. Stay active in the fitness centre.

Standard Suites

Standard Suites are on Jewel Deck and have a large picture window.

Scenic Sapphire in the south of France used as example. Please note not all ships are equipped with all amenities or follow the same deck plan. This layout is a general indication only and may vary from ship to ship. In the event of a deviation some services and inclusions may not be provided in line with these depictions. Please see pages 42-43 for more details. ^{*}Not available on all ships. [^]Additional cost. [#]Scenic Tailormade features vary in Portugal.



Sun Deck & Riverview Terrace

The perfect spots for 360-degree views, exercising on the walking track or relaxing in the Vitality Pool*.

Diamond Deck

Royal, Junior and Balcony Suites, Portobellos/L'Amour, Panorama Lounge, River Café.

Balcony Suites with Scenic Sun Lounges

Watch the world glide by from your private Scenic Sun Lounge.

Sapphire Deck

Deluxe Balcony Suites and Balcony Suites, Crystal Dining and Table La Rive/Table d'Or.

Jewel Deck

Standard Suites, Wellness Area and Fitness Centre.



Europe River Cruise Collections

With Scenic, it's more than river cruising. It's expertly crafted itineraries and experiences where you can explore your passions in exciting destinations.

We have introduced our new River Cruise Collections to help those with particular passion points find the perfect Europe river cruise.



READ NOW

Scan to learn more and discover our 2024 river cruise collection itineraries



Epicurean Delights ■

If indulging in extraordinary food and wine is what makes a journey truly remarkable for you, river cruises in the Epicurean Delights Collection will be your ultimate river cruise experience. Be immersed in cuisine with cooking classes, meeting local farmers and tasting their produce, and sampling wine from award-winning vineyards. Enjoy world-class food and wine onshore and on board your Space-Ship.

A Shop with a Chef, Avignon, France
B Christmas Markets, Europe



Nature's Wonders ■

Beyond Europe's historic cities and fairytale-like towns, Europe is also a delight for those who love being close to nature. The Nature's Wonders Collection will take you to the most impressive European gardens, sweeping valleys and gorges, and mysterious castle surroundings. Be immersed in the magical scenery of forested hills and abundant riverbanks as your Scenic Space-Ship meanders through these unique waterways.

Seasonal Delights ■

Wondering how to make a remarkable Scenic journey even more special? The Seasonal Delights Collection takes you to Europe at specific times of the year to experience once-in-a-lifetime moments at unique seasonal events. From the magical Christmas markets to the stunning tulips that take over The Netherlands in spring, a seasonal Scenic river cruise will immerse you in Europe's most-loved traditions and culture.

Look for the panels below on our itineraries to find your perfect river cruise

Epicurean Delights ■

Nature's Wonders ■

Seasonal Delights ■

In the event of a deviation some services and inclusions may not be provided in line with these depictions. Please see pages 42-43 for more details.



Your Dedicated Team

From the Captain to the cocktail makers behind the bar, the chefs, wait staff and the wellness team, the Scenic crew are dedicated to ensuring everyone feels at home. It's more than just a passion for exceptional service. It's getting to know you, and your preferences.



READ MORE

Scan to learn more about the Nth degree service that awaits on board



What is the Nth Degree?

Identifying and attending to your wishes, even before you know what they are yourself is what we call the *Scenic Nth Degree*. Your crew aims to tend to every detail to make your time on board a wonderful experience. Then, all you need to do is marvel at the treasures along the river and enjoy the on board amenities. Think of it as *ultra-luxury your way*, because everyone is an individual.

In the event of a deviation some services and inclusions may not be provided in line with these depictions. Please see pages 42-43 for more details.

A Sun Deck, Budapest

B Culinary Team, Scenic Sapphire



Expert Local Guides

We believe nobody knows a location quite like someone who lives there. Scenic's local guides are important members of your onshore team. They are the storytellers who will show you the wonders of their town during your Scenic Freechoice excursions. They will take you to explore the lesser-known gems and share anecdotes to immerse you in the local history and culture.

The Captain & Crew

All Captains and their crew are selected for their experience and expertise, ensuring a safe cruise.

Cruise Director & Hotel Director

Scenic Cruise Directors and Hotel Directors are your main contact, and you will find no question is too big, no detail is too small, and no effort is too great.

Enrichment Manager

On board entertainment is presented by your Enrichment Manager. They will host evening functions and lectures.

Scenic Butlers

Your butler has been trained to meet Scenic's high standards. They are focused on 5-star service and are available for all guests. They will learn your preferences and expectations, and surpass them.

Creative Culinary Team

Our chefs curate exceptional food and wine experiences. Make sure you pair your meal with one of the premium regional wines.

Wellness Coach

Soothe, relax or revive with the Wellness Coach. Unwind with a massage[#] or beauty treatment[#] or in the Salt Therapy Lounge*. Join a morning stretching class or hit the walking track on the Sun Deck.

*Not available on all ships. [#]Wellness treatments are an additional cost.



Truly All-Inclusive **Scenic Suites**

*It's more than your home away from home.
It's your indulgent and spacious Balcony
Suite, where the incredible views refresh
moment-to-moment.*



READ MORE

Scan to learn more
about the ultra-luxury
suites on board your
Scenic Space-Ship



Scenic Sun Lounges

This peaceful nook, featured in all Balcony, Junior and Royal suites, is perfect for dining, reading and taking in the passing views with your Tailormade App[#]

Your Scenic Sun Lounge presents the impressive views in wide-angle splendour where luxury and innovation meet. At the press of a button, the glass glides down and converts your window into your exclusive Scenic Sun Lounge.

A Royal Panorama Suite, Scenic Gem
B In-Suite dining service



Royal Suites

With four available styles, the indulgent Royal Suites on the Diamond Deck redefine industry standards. These are the largest and most in-demand suites on our Space-Ships. At a generous 33-48m², you'll enjoy a separate lounge area and oversized bathroom with a separate shower and bath.

Junior Suites

Our spacious 23m² Junior Suites are on the Sapphire and Diamond decks towards the bow of the ship. Enjoy the benefits of the Diamond Deck, where your butler can assist with an in-suite breakfast and beverage service, complimentary daily canapés, daily pressing for two pieces of clothing and an invitation to dine at Table La Rive.

Balcony Suites

Fresh air and river views abound from your Scenic Sun Lounge. Balcony Suites range from 19-21m² and are situated on the Sapphire and Diamond decks. Your butler can assist with your complimentary laundry concierge service once per suite, early morning tea or coffee service, plus beverage service in your suite.

Standard Suites

Standard Suites are 15-16m² and are located on the Jewel Deck. They are perfect for guests who like to spend time on the Sun Deck and in the public areas. Featuring a large picture window, guests receive butler service, complimentary laundry concierge once per cruise and early morning tea or coffee service.

[#]Scenic Tailormade features vary in Portugal.
Suite images are an indication only and layout and features vary from ship to ship. In the event of a deviation some services and inclusions may not be provided in line with these depictions. Please see pages 42-43 for more details.



Truly All-Inclusive Suite Features

Your time on board your Space-Ship will be one of indulgence and luxury. Every level of suite offers up a host of inclusions to ensure your river cruise is all the more special.

A In-Suite dining service, Royal One Bedroom Suite,
B ESPA bathroom products



READ MORE

Scan to learn more on how to choose your suite type on a Scenic Europe river cruise



Luxuriously appointed, our suites are among the largest on Europe's waterways. Every suite has a range of luxury amenities and inclusions for your enjoyment.

All suites are generously-sized and blend luxury seamlessly with comfort. Your complimentary mini-bar will be restocked daily, as will the luxurious ESPA bath products. There's also a safe for your valuables, a nightly turndown service and of course, complimentary Wi-Fi.



	Jewel Deck Suites	Sapphire Deck Balcony Suites	Diamond Deck Balcony Suites	Diamond Deck Junior Suites	Diamond Deck Royal Suites
Truly all-inclusive suite inclusions					
Luxury Scenic Slumber Bed	●	●	●	●	●
Marble bathrooms	●	●	●	●	●
Pillow menu	●	●	●	●	●
Complimentary mini-bar, replenished daily	●	●	●	●	●
Mac-mini infotainment system	●	●	●	●	●
Complimentary movies on demand	●	●	●	●	●
In-suite safe	●	●	●	●	●
Hairdryer, alarm clock, telephone	●	●	●	●	●
International power sockets	●	●	●	●	●
Luxurious bathroom amenities	●	●	●	●	●
Luxury bathrobe and slippers	●	●	●	●	●
Nordic walking sticks	●	●	●	●	●
Butler service	●	●	●	●	●
Complimentary laundry concierge service once per cruise	●	●	●	●	●
Shoeshine and valet service	●	●	●	●	●
Early morning tea or coffee service	●	●	●	●	●
Balcony Suites featuring spacious Scenic Sun Lounge	–	●	●	●	●
Beverage service in your private suite	–	●	●	●	●
Complimentary daily pressing for two pieces of clothing	–	–	●	●	●
In-suite breakfast service	–	–	●	●	●
Exclusive invitation to Table La Rive on cruises of 10 nights or longer	–	–	●	●	●
Priority reservations at selected dining venues	–	–	●	●	●
Daily delivery of personalised savoury and sweet canapés or fruit	–	–	–	●	●
Exclusive invitation to Table La Rive on any cruises, regardless of Duration	–	–	–	●	●
Upgraded bathroom amenities	–	–	–	–	●
Unlimited complimentary laundry service	–	–	–	–	●
Morning delivery of newspapers	–	–	–	–	●
Packing and unpacking your luggage	–	–	–	–	●
Complimentary welcome bottle of Champagne (750ml)	–	–	–	–	●
€200 per suite on board credit for use in the Wellness Centre	–	–	–	–	●
Private arrival and departure transfers in Europe	–	–	–	–	●



Truly All-Inclusive Dining & Beverages

It's more than fine dining. It's a full epicurean experience. Your river cruise is blended with exquisitely crafted, regionally-based gastronomic adventures, as varied, enticing and spectacular as the passing countryside.



WATCH NOW

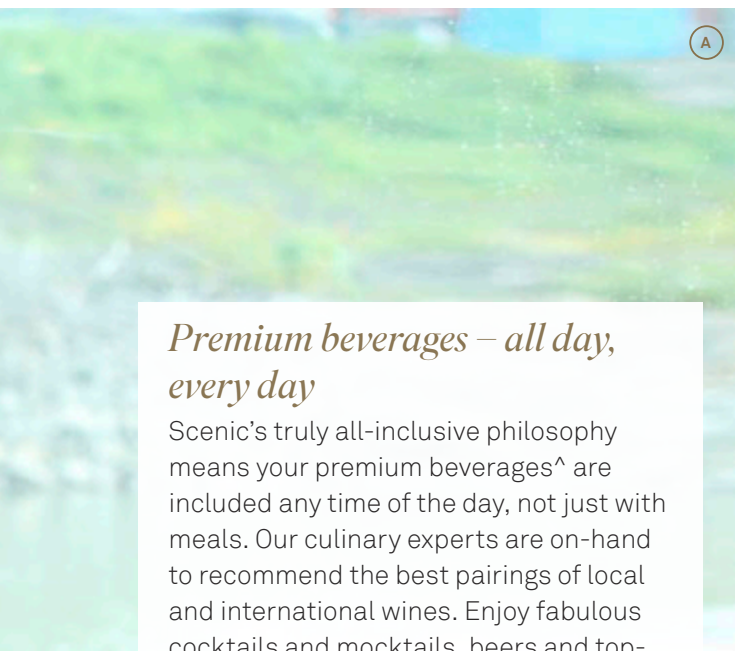
Scan to watch and
discover the Space-Ship
Culinary journey



A venue and a menu for every occasion

From multi-course fine dining to relaxed café meals, experience up to five dining options on board your Scenic Space-Ship. Each meal is curated by Scenic's creative chefs and sommeliers in honour of the tradition-rich regions you pass through. The exceptional food and wine experiences will add to your sense of ultra-luxury during your river cruise.

A Crystal Dining, Scenic Amber
B Portobellos



Premium beverages – all day, every day

Scenic's truly all-inclusive philosophy means your premium beverages[^] are included any time of the day, not just with meals. Our culinary experts are on-hand to recommend the best pairings of local and international wines. Enjoy fabulous cocktails and mocktails, beers and top-shelf spirits, soft drinks, specialty teas and espresso coffees.

Fill your reusable water bottle at the filtered water stations and enjoy your in-suite mini-bar, restocked daily.



Crystal Dining

The main dining venue offers seasonal cuisine and ever-changing à la carte choices for breakfast, lunch and dinner. With open seating, the menus feature local delicacies and cater to most dietary requirements.

River Café

River Café offers casual dining for an early breakfast, all-day grazing and light snacks.

Portobellos / L'Amour

Portobellos, known as L'Amour in France, is for just 32 guests each evening. You will receive an invite to dine here once during your cruise. The five-course menu features either Italian, French or Portuguese (depending on your cruise destination) seasonal specialties, paired with elegant wines.

Table La Rive / Table d'Or

Table La Rive/Table d'Or is a six-course dégustation with a molecular touch and paired wines. For 10 guests an evening, this experience is exclusively for Diamond Deck and Junior Suite guests cruising for 10 nights or more, or Royal and Junior suite guests for cruises nine nights or fewer^{*}.

In-Suite Dining

Dine in the comfort of your suite from 11am to midnight. If you're staying on the Diamond deck, you can also enjoy breakfast in your suite.

^{*}All beverages are included except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagnes and spirits. In the event of a deviation some services and inclusions may not be provided in line with these depictions. Please see pages 42-43 for more details.



Truly All-Inclusive Culinary Expertise

It's more than just your on board meals being included. It's an epicurean journey where every year the waterways of Europe are searched to ensure that your culinary experience is both remarkable and world-class.



READ MORE

Scan to read more about the culinary highlights a Scenic 5-star Europe river cruise



Friendships forged over food and wine

During each sailing our crew feels the joy of watching many new friendships form over a plate of food and a glass of wine. A Scenic Space-Ship is the perfect setting for coming together to share stories of the day's Scenic Freechoice activities, laugh and celebrate life. Connect with new companions from all over the world. Who knows, they might just turn out to be the lifelong friends you enjoy your next Scenic river cruise with.



Scenic Culinaire: learn the art of French cooking with our experts

In the South of France and Bordeaux, Scenic Culinaire is led by Scenic's expert chefs who guide groups of 10 guests through the consummate artistry of French cuisine, using locally sourced fresh and seasonal ingredients you source from the markets with your chef. Enjoy the meal you've created as you glide through the gastronomically blessed French waterways, creating a memory that will flood back every time you prepare the delicious meal when you return home.



A

B

Regional and seasonal flavours

Your meals are inspired by the regions you cruise through. It's more than fine dining and matched wines. The magic of dining with Scenic is that the local produce you tried during the day onshore is very likely the produce our chefs will incorporate into the outstanding dishes you will enjoy on board. Scenic's chefs and sommeliers bring you a genuine taste of Europe. Like your favourite restaurant at home, our menus adjust to the seasons meaning you can cruise at different times of the year and have a completely different culinary experience.

Where each meal is a masterpiece

Sweet aromas drift through the air, the subtle filling of a Champagne flute and an unrivalled feeling of sophistication – savour the sensational delights of exquisite cuisine on your Space-Ship.

A Scenic Culinaire, Scenic Diamond
B Culinary team

Note: Scenic Culinaire only available on Bordeaux and South of France river cruises. In the event of a deviation some services and inclusions may not be provided in-line with these depictions. Please see pages 42-43 for more details





Wellbeing, Your Way Wellness on the Rivers

Tailor every moment on board your Space-Ship to your wellness needs. Whether that be a guided e-bike ride, a massage, skin treatment, or simply going on a relaxing walk.

Complimentary e-bikes

Explore without breaking a sweat on our complimentary e-bikes* (electronically assisted bicycles). Pedal yourself and keep fit or let your fun and eco-friendly bike do the work for you.

Wellness Area

Take care of yourself with a wide range of wellness amenities, including a state-of-the-art gym, morning stretching classes with the Wellness Coach, a muscle-soothing massage[^], or rejuvenating spa treatment[^]. Exercise on the walking track on the Sun Deck or take a dip in the Vitality Pool.*



WATCH NOW

Scan to view Scenic's wellness & pampering offering

Healthy dining options

All menus feature healthy dining choices. If you like to watch what you eat for health or medical reasons, our culinary team have an option for you.

*Salt Therapy Lounge**

Scenic exclusively features a Salt Therapy Lounge* on board most Space-Ships. Salt therapy was developed in medieval times, when the air inside salt caves was employed to treat respiratory illnesses.

Learn more about our Active, Your Way Scenic Freechoice excursions on pages 32-37

In the event of a deviation some services and inclusions may not be provided in line with these depictions. Please see pages 42-43 for more details. *Not available on all ships. [^]Wellness treatments are an additional cost.

A Salt Therapy Lounge
B E-bikes, Viviers, France



NEW Jewels of Europe Scenic Enrich event in 2024

Attend a lavish dinner and classical concert where live music from Beethoven and Mozart will be played in the spectacular La Redoute recital hall, Bonn. Built by the last Elector of Cologne in 1792, this beautiful hall over the centuries has played host to many important dignitaries including the Queen, Princess Diana and US Presidents. See pages 46-51 for Jewels of Europe.





Truly All-Inclusive Scenic Enrich

Reserved exclusively for Scenic guests, these sensory encounters place you at the heart of Europe's most refined art, music and culture. Your river cruise experience is elevated to the realms of royalty, folklore and sophistication.

Your Scenic Enrich evening may feature a classical concert and vocal performance. Stirring strings and angelic voices revive the genius of renowned composers as their music echoes around the walls of opulent properties. Enjoy Vienna's Palais Liechtenstein, the fairytale-like Château d'Agassac near Bordeaux, the Palais des Papes in Avignon, Château de La Roche-Guyon on the banks of the Seine or Portugal's exquisite São Francisco Church.

The majestic palaces, the evocative artworks, the whispers of royals and nobles that linger in the hallways, have all stood

the test of time, and so will your memories. More an occasion than an experience, it's the cumulation of such unique, enriching evenings that you will carry with you and talk about forever.

In addition to the classical concerts, enjoy private after-hours access and an exclusive event at Les Bassins des Lumières in Bordeaux, a former submarine base, now a spectacular, 360-degree immersive digital art installation.

A Palais Liechtenstein, Vienna, Austria

B Les Bassins des Lumières, Bordeaux, France

In the event of a deviation some services and inclusions may not be provided in line with these depictions. Please see pages 42-43 for more details.





Truly All-Inclusive Scenic Freechoice

Your Scenic river cruise has been carefully curated to offer a broad range of immersive experiences. You'll find it's more than interesting shore excursions. It's personalised excursions where you can pursue your own interests at a pace that suits you.

Refer to the map on each itinerary to help choose the river cruise that is right for you and your interests.



Active, Your Way

For the active travellers and those who like to stay fit, there are many Scenic Freechoice excursions suited to you. Enjoy active excursions, such as an e-bike ride along the Danube, a hike through French vineyards or kayaking along France's Gardon River towards the ancient Pont du Gard aqueduct.



Moments, Masters & Music

Having nurtured some of the most celebrated works of art, music and architecture, Europe's towns and cities offer unrivalled cultural and historic discoveries. From visiting an abbey dating back to 600AD to Monet's house and garden in France, a Scenic river cruise offers unparalleled access to Europe's architecture, museums, sites of historic importance and arts up close.



Interactive Encounters

It's the interactions with locals that make a Scenic journey truly memorable. Explore Rouen with Rollo the Viking, sip sparkling wine with the Baron and Baroness of Gamburg Castle or learn to cook goulash the traditional way in Budapest. Gain unique, first-hand insights into traditions, history and culture during these interactive excursions.

- **Active** – A longer or more demanding journey for those keen to explore further afield.
- **Moderate** – A comfortable pace to explore a beautiful city on a walking tour.
- **Relaxed** – A slower pace taking in a museum or sightseeing tour.



Guests' Picks are the most highly rated **Scenic Freechoice** excursions from the 2022 season.

Please refer to specific itinerary pages for included Scenic Freechoice activities. Certain Scenic Freechoice excursions may require pre-selection prior to travel or require minimum/maximum numbers to operate. In the event of a deviation some services and inclusions may not be provided in line with these depictions.

A Melk Benedictine Abbey, Austria



Rhine, Main & Danube River Cruising

Amsterdam

Canal boat cruise

Explore Amsterdam on board a glass-top boat. Enjoy the maze of quaint canals lined with stately buildings and elaborately decorated residences. 000

Excursion to Schermerhorn & Alkmaar

Journey outside of Amsterdam to the village of Schermerhorn, home to authentic 16th century windmills, before visiting the charming town of Alkmaar. 000

Fabrique de Lumière NEW

Art springs to life in this impressive digital art installation. Located in a former 19th century gas works, see renowned artworks projected onto the 17 metre-high walls accompanied by music. 000

Cologne

Guided walking tour

Famous for its grand cathedral, Cologne is full of impressive sights and you'll have the chance to enjoy them while exploring the city on foot. 000

Past & Present tour

Learn about Cologne's fascinating past from Roman times to its Jewish heritage, to present day and how the city is developing into the future. 000



NEW  **Guests' Pick**

Siegfried's Musikkabinett & Cable Car

Rüdesheim

E-bike to Schloss Johannisberg NEW

Hop on an e-bike and cycle to the beautiful estate of Schloss Johannisberg. Your route will take you through the stunning vineyards overlooking the Rhine River. 000

Siegfried's Musikkabinett & Cable Car NEW

Over 350 musical instruments from the 18th and 19th centuries will play themselves for your enjoyment. Ride a cable car over the vineyards with views of the Neiderwald Monument. 000

Hike & Cable Car

Join a local guide for a hike through the vineyards that cover the slopes of the Rhine River. Then relax and make your way back to the town centre by cable car. 000

Miltenberg

Castle tour – Meet the Aristocrats

Join a Baron and Baroness for a guided tour through their castle and learn about aristocratic life in the modern age. 000

Schnapps tasting

After a walk through the beautiful town of Miltenberg visit a Schnapps producer and one of the oldest Franconian cellars for a Schnapps tasting. 000

Würzburg

Würzburg & Bishop's Residence NEW

Take a guided tour of this World Heritage-listed site, acclaimed for its Baroque architecture and manicured gardens. 000

Romantic Road to Rothenburg

See picturesque towns and fairytale castles as you travel down the Romantic Road to Rothenburg, an amazingly preserved medieval city. 000

Bamberg

Excursion to Coburg NEW

Travel by coach to the town of Coburg, overlooked by the magnificent Coburg Castle, one of Europe's largest surviving medieval fortresses. 000

Bamberg city tour

Bamberg is known for its charming Old Town of stunning medieval and Baroque buildings. See these and more during a guided tour of this World Heritage-listed site. 000



Nuremberg city tour

Nuremberg

Nuremberg WWII historic sites NEW

Explore Nuremberg's historic sites which held great significance during the Nazi era. 000

Guided city tour

Your expert local guide will take you on a walking tour of Nuremberg. Learn about many sites including the Imperial castle, St. Egidien's Church and market square. 000

Regensburg

Guided walking tour

Take a guided walking tour of Regensburg and see the Gothic cathedral, the medieval Stone Bridge and the Porta Praetoria, the remains of the city's ancient Roman walls. 000

Weltenburg Abbey NEW

Board a local ferry and sail through the Danube Gorge to the impressive Weltenburg Abbey, where you'll enjoy a guided tour. 000

Thurn und Taxis walking tour

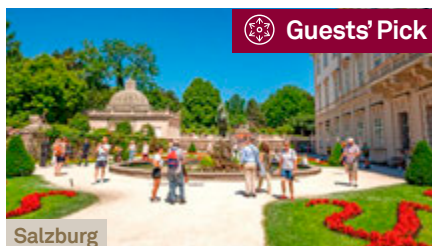
Walk to the fabulous Thurn und Taxis Castle and take a guided tour of the elegant castle before having free time to explore the castle grounds. 000

Regensburg's Jewish history NEW

Join a guided tour of Regensburg and learn about the city's 1,200 years of Jewish history. 000

Sausage-making class NEW

Learn to make traditional Regensburger Wurst. Discover the history of this sausage as well as the spices that flavour the delicious pork meat and of course, sample it once complete. 000



Salzburg

NEW  **Guests' Pick**

Passau

Excursion to Salzburg

Visit Salzburg, the setting of 'The Sound of Music' and the birthplace of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart. Enjoy a delicious lunch before some free time to explore at your leisure. 000

Excursion to Český Krumlov

Enjoy a full day excursion to Český Krumlov in the Czech Republic. This World Heritage-listed site on the Vltava River was once an important trade route. 000



St. Stephen's Cathedral, Passau

Passau walking tour with St. Stephen's Cathedral NEW

Visit the Old Town, situated on a narrow peninsula at the confluence of the Danube, Inn and Ilz rivers. Wander through charming laneways and archways before visiting St. Stephen's Cathedral. 000

Paddling on the River Inn NEW

Join a guided paddle along the River Inn. Take in the views of the city from a different perspective as you paddle past some of the most beautiful views in Passau. 000

Cycling along the River Inn NEW

Take a guided e-bike ride along the River Inn, starting in Germany and crossing the border into Austria. Admire the beautiful landscape dotted with villages, castles and bridges. 000

Passau photography safari NEW

Visit some of the most beautiful locations in Passau such as picturesque streets, the Old Town Hall and the point where the three rivers meet. 000

Linz

Guided tour of Linz NEW

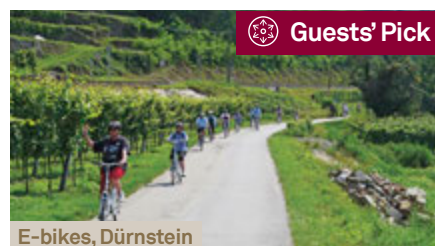
Explore Linz's highlights including the Castle of Linz and Saint Martin's Church and the Main Square with its towering Holy Trinity column. 000

Excursion to Mauthausen NEW

Travel to Mauthausen, the location of a former Concentration Camp operated by the Nazis from 1938-1945. The site serves as a memorial to those held at the camp. 000

Linzer Torte cooking class NEW

Learn about the delicious Linzer Torte during a cooking class. Create your own using handmade short crust pastry, delicious red currant jam and almonds. 000



E-bikes, Dürnstein

NEW  **Guests' Pick**

Melk & Dürnstein

Melk Benedictine Abbey NEW

Tour Melk's Benedictine Abbey, which was built between 1702 and 1736. 000

Guided e-bike tour to Dürnstein

Join your guide on a 32km bicycle ride along the Danube to the village of Dürnstein. 000

Burg Aggstein NEW

Visit the fairytale castle, Burg Aggstein. These famous castle ruins are situated high above the Danube. 000

Artstetten Castle

Meet the current owners and hear tales of the famous former residents, including Archduke Franz Ferdinand and Duchess Sophie of Hohenberg, whose assassinations in 1914 sparked the beginning of WWI. 000


Rhine, Main & Danube River Cruising




Schönbrunn Palace

Vienna


Belvedere Museum

Visit one of Europe's most stunning Baroque landmarks and explore the greatest collection of Austrian art, complemented by the work of international artists such as Claude Monet, Vincent van Gogh and Max Beckmann. 


Excursion to Bratislava

Visit Slovakia's capital and enjoy a guided tour that includes its enchanting Old Town. 

Guided cycling tour of Vienna


Explore this majestic city on an insightful guided e-bike tour to Danube Island, a stretch of land located in the waters of the Danube River. 

Schönbrunn Palace

Explore the former summer residence of the Habsburg family. Discover the countless rooms of great beauty, before enjoying the gardens. 


Bratislava

Kormuth Bakerai NEW

Enjoy coffee and cake in one of the city's most historic and famous coffee houses, Kormuth Bakerai. Learn the history of the café while you admire the spectacular frescoed ceilings and of course delicious homemade cakes. 

Ancestry of the Kitchen cooking class

NEW


Dive into Slovakian culture as you learn how to create traditional Slovakian recipes. Some people believe that the best way to get to know a culture is through its cuisine and during this cooking class you will do just that. 




Szentendre

Budapest


Jewish Heritage

Discover Budapest's Jewish heritage on a guided tour with an expert local guide. 

Excursion to Szentendre


Journey to Szentendre, a riverside town in Pest County, known for its museums, galleries, and artists. 

Budapest In depth


Discover the highlights of Buda and Pest on a guided tour before a visit to the National Institute for the Blind where you will enjoy a short piano recital. 

Strasbourg

Alsace wine region

Enjoy a guided tour through the French vineyards and medieval villages of the Alsace region. 

Guided walking tour


Stroll through this World Heritage-listed city and discover La Petite France, wander through the Old Town, with its half-timbered houses. 




Heidelberg Castle

Mannheim


Orientation tour of Heidelberg

Tour Heidelberg, home to Europe's oldest university, including a visit to the Baroque style Old Town. You will then have plenty of free time to explore further at your leisure. 

Historical tour of Heidelberg

Visit Heidelberg's Renaissance castle. The castle ruins are among the most important Renaissance structures north of the Alps. 

Excursion to Bad Dürkheim NEW


Visit the renowned property of Fritz Ritter, a 9th generation family-owned vineyard that offers exceptional quality wine. Enjoy a wine tasting during your guided tour. 




Bernkastel

Koblenz


Marksburg Castle visit

Take a guided tour of Marksburg Castle, perched high above the Rhine River. Marksburg is the only castle on this stretch of the river that has escaped destruction. 


Koblenz city tour

Take a guided tour of this historic city, lapped by two of Europe's most beautiful rivers. 

Discover Cochem

A true medieval gem on the banks of the Moselle River, Cochem will make you feel as if you're stepping straight into a fairytale. Explore this charming town on a guided tour, including a visit to Reichsburg Castle. 

Medieval Limburg NEW


Travel by coach to the medieval town of Limburg an der Lahn. Walk the cobblestone streets lined with preserved half-timbered houses. Make your way up to the cathedral that overlooks the city as well as the Alte Lahnbrücke, the Old Bridge that straddles the Lahn River. 




Reichsburg Castle, Cochem

Bernkastel

Excursion to Trier

Journey to Trier, one of Germany's oldest cities, and stroll through history at sites dating back to Roman times. 


Excursion to Bernkastel

Join your local guide and discover Bernkastel, set on the Moselle River and famous for its medieval market square and its fine wine. 




Moselle River

Wine tasting along the Moselle NEW

The fertile banks of the Moselle River are a wine maker's paradise. Learn about the varieties that are grown here and sample local wines. 


Breisach

Excursion to Colmar NEW


Likened to Venice due to its quaint canals, the city centre features an abundance of half-timbered houses, some dating back a thousand years. 

Düsseldorf

Microbreweries of Düsseldorf


Learn about Düsseldorf's long beer-producing traditions while visiting local microbreweries and sampling some delicious Altbier. 

City tour of Düsseldorf


Discover the charming city of Düsseldorf on a guided walking tour of the Old Town and the modern harbour precinct. 

Arnhem


Paleis Het Loo

This museum showcases the history of the Dutch royal family. Admire the elaborately decorated rooms, an impressive collection of coach stables and the magnificent gardens. 

The Netherlands Open Air Museum

Discover historic houses, farms and windmills, and learn about daily life for the average Dutchman over the past few centuries. 

Arnhem Airborne Museum


Discover the history of the Battle of Arnhem through the eyes of the British paratroopers who landed in Arnhem in 1944. 




Open Air Museum

Utrecht

Utrecht's Canals & Alleyways NEW

Utrecht is dotted with green parklands and lively canals. The medieval Old Town houses the impressive Domtoren. 

Excursion to De Haar Castle NEW

De Haar Castle is the largest castle in The Netherlands. Cross the suspension bridge that spans the impressive moat. Wander the rooms and admire the turrets and towers, several offering views of the spectacular rose gardens. 

Veere

Guided city tour

With a history stretching back to the 15th century, Veere is as fascinating as it is charming. Discover many of the heritage buildings on a guided tour. 🚶🏻‍♂️

Cycling tour of Veere 🚲

In typical Dutch fashion, explore the streets of Veere on a bike with a local guide. 🚶🏻‍♂️

Antwerp

Guided walking tour

Join your local guide on a walking tour through this beautiful city, seeing sights such as the impressive cathedral and the city's Old Town. 🚶🏻‍♂️

Excursion to Bruges

Travel to the charming World Heritage-listed city of Bruges with its pretty canals, often referred to as the 'Venice of the North'. 🚶🏻‍♂️

Passchendaele & Ypres 🏰

On this full day excursion journey to the location of the infamous World War I Battle of Passchendaele and the now thriving town of Ypres. 🚶🏻‍♂️

Dordrecht

Excursion to Delft 🏰

With its pretty town centre and canals, the city of Delft has played a significant part in Dutch history for its association with the Dutch Royal Family. Enjoy a guided tour of the charming city before a visit to the pottery factory and museum. 🚶🏻‍♂️



Guests' Pick

Guided walking tour of Hoorn

Hoorn

Cheese Farm visit 🧀

Veldzicht Hoeve is a sustainable, family-run cheese producer and on this tour you will meet the family and learn about their passion for energy-neutral and sustainable dairy farming. 🚶🏻‍♂️

Guided walking tour

Enjoy a guided walking tour of Hoorn and its charming inner harbour area. You'll also have the opportunity to sample some of Hoorn's delicious specialities such as local fish and cheese. 🚶🏻‍♂️

Novi Sad

Guided tour of Novi Sad

Novi Sad is a vibrant city with a fascinating past that sits proudly on the banks of the Danube River. Join your local guide as you discover all that makes the city a true highlight of this region. 🚶🏻‍♂️

Hike to Petrovaradin Fortress 🚶🏻‍♂️

Hike to Petrovaradin Fortress and learn about the powerful history of this military fort and how it has protected the city of Novi Sad for centuries. 🚶🏻‍♂️

Fruška Gora National Park

Visit the spectacular landscapes of Fruška Gora National Park stopping along the way to visit a monastery that dates back centuries and a local winery for a special tasting. 🚶🏻‍♂️



Villány

Mohacs

Excursion to Villány 🧑🏻‍🤝‍🧑🏻

One of Hungary's top wine regions, Villány is a charming village with rows of fine cellars and a picturesque village centre. Enjoy a wine tasting of the local drop and learn more about the wines grown in this region. 🚶🏻‍♂️

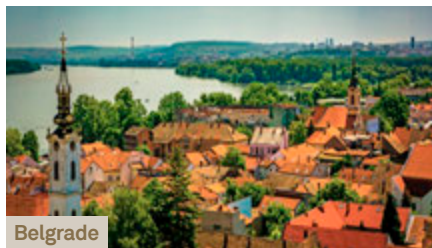
Osijek

Guided walking tour

Discover Osijek on a walking tour as you learn about the history of this charming town. 🚶🏻‍♂️

Kopački Rit Cruise

Kopački Rit is one of the largest natural wetlands in Europe and you will explore it during a boat cruise. 🚶🏻‍♂️



Belgrade

Belgrade

Guided city tour

Explore one of the oldest capital cities in Europe on a guided tour. You'll see all the major sights and get the chance to visit Tito's memorial. 🚶🏻‍♂️

Guided cycling tour of Belgrade 🚲

Join your local guide on a leisurely cycle along the Danube River. 🚶🏻‍♂️

Walk with a student 🧑🏻‍🎓

Go behind the tourist veneer and learn about life in Belgrade from a student. Get to know these happy and resilient people as they guide you through their city. 🚶🏻‍♂️

Educating the Roma community 🧑🏻‍🤝‍🧑🏻

Help a community-based organisation improve the lives of the Roma community by providing the education needed to enhance their living conditions and future. 🚶🏻‍♂️

Bucharest

Ceausescu's Spring Palace 🏰

Join your local guide on a visit to former dictator Ceausescu's spring villa. The residence is made up of 80 spacious and elegant rooms decorated with silk wallpaper, mosaics, marble, chandeliers and mirrors made of Murano glass. 🚶🏻‍♂️

Village Open Air Museum 🧑🏻‍🤝‍🧑🏻

With your expert local guide, discover the ethnography exhibits depicting Romanian heritage and culture and learn about life in Romania throughout the years. 🚶🏻‍♂️



Veliko Tarnovo

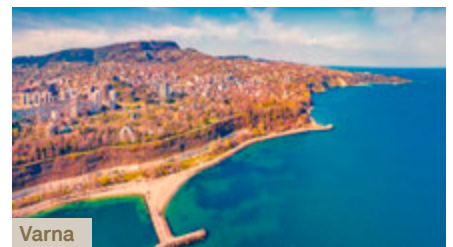
Svishtov

Excursion to Veliko Tarnovo 🏰

Enjoy a full day excursion to Veliko Tarnovo, a town with a rich historical past. Then travel to the nearby village of Arbanassi. 🚶🏻‍♂️

Guided tour of Rousse

Enjoy a guided walking tour of Rousse. See some of the main attractions such as the monument of liberty, the many architectural landmarks and the beautiful town square. 🚶🏻‍♂️



Varna

Silistra

Guided hike to Silistra Fort 🚶🏻‍♂️

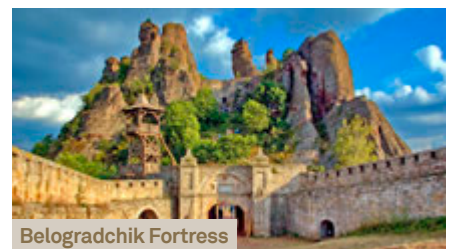
Join your guide for an active walk to Silistra Fort, located on the borders of the modern town. 🚶🏻‍♂️

Visit a local village 🧑🏻‍🤝‍🧑🏻

Journey to a nearby village, visit a local school and learn about everyday life in Bulgaria. 🚶🏻‍♂️

Excursion to Varna

Located on the Bulgarian Black Sea coast the city of Varna is an interesting city known for its Roman baths and maritime history. Explore this city with your expert local guide. 🚶🏻‍♂️



Belogradchik Fortress

Vidin

Hiking to Belogradchik Fortress 🚶🏻‍♂️

Enjoy a hiking tour to Belogradchik Fortress and discover the ruins of the ancient stronghold, constructed while the region was part of the Roman Empire. 🚶🏻‍♂️



Active, Your Way



Moments, Masters & Music



Interactive Encounters

See page 32 for details

France River Cruising

Arles

Carrières des Lumières 🎨

Visit a former quarry that is now an incredible digital art installation highlighting the works of many of the world's most famous artists. 📍📍

Excursion to Arles 🏛️

Visit the Roman Arena and spend time in this remarkable town that has inspired many artists throughout the ages. 📍📍

Visit an Olive Farm 🌿

Learn the techniques of olive oil production during a visit to the charming village of Fontvieille. Meet a local resident who will share about their life in this region including traditional Provençal recipes. 📍📍

Beaune

Hospices de Beaune

Visit the former hospital for the poor, the Hospices de Beaune, an impressive example of 15th century architecture in the centre of Beaune. 📍📍

Lyon

Medieval Pérourges

Visit the medieval walled village of Pérourges, perched atop a hill overlooking the Ain River. 📍📍

Silk Painting Workshop 🎨

Lyon has a rich heritage in silk production that dates back almost five centuries. Take part in a workshop and learn about the history of the silk industry and how this fabric is produced. 📍📍

Tournon

Guided cycling along the Rhône 🚲

Cycle the picturesque banks of the Rhône River to the village of Glun. 📍📍

Vineyard Hike 🍷

The Hermitage wine region is renowned for its red wines. Hike through the vineyards and enjoy some tastings along the way. 📍📍

Viviers

French Resistance Walk 🇫🇷

Take a guided walk through the charming town of Viviers hearing tales of the daring missions of the French Resistance who fought against the Nazi Occupation of France during World War II. 📍📍

Ardèche National Park with Caverne du Pont-d'Arc Museum

Explore the Ardèche National Park and the Caverne du Pont-d'Arc Museum which houses the largest decorated cave replica in the world. 📍📍

Excursion to Grignan

Grignan is dominated by its impressive castle and surrounded by lush lavender fields in July. Be immersed in its stunning and ancient surrounds as your guide walks you through. 📍📍

Caves of Ardèche National Park NEW

Drive through the rugged beauty of the Ardèche Gorge to the equally impressive Madeleine Caves. Explore the wonder of the caves and admire the rock formations and underground lakes. 📍📍

Avignon

Pont du Gard Kayaking 🚣

Paddle along the Gardon River towards the impressive Pont du Gard, an Aqueduct that dates back to Roman times. 📍📍

Shop with a Chef 🍳

Join your chef on a guided visit to a local farmers' market. Shop for, and taste, the best this region has to offer. Return to Scenic Sapphire and cook up a storm in Scenic Culinaire. 📍📍

Luberon region

Travelling through a landscape adorned with vineyards, orchards, and flowering fields, explore the beautiful towns of Gordes and the spectacular Sénanque Abbey. 📍📍

Guided city tour 🏛️

Take a guided tour of Avignon. Discover the historic centre including a visit to the imposing Palais des Papes. 📍📍



Hike to Château Gaillard

Guests' Pick

Les Andelys

Château Gaillard 🏰

Hike to King Richard the Lionheart's Château Gaillard and enter this fabulous ruin overlooking the Seine River. 📍📍

Lyons la Forêt

Journey to one of the most beautiful villages in France. Sample delicious cider. 📍📍

Rouen

Somme Battlefields 🏰

See the area of the WWI Battle of the Somme, and visit key memorials such as the Sir John Monash Centre during a full day tour. 📍📍

Museum of Fine Arts 🎨

Visit the Museum of Fine Arts, in a region made famous by Impressionist artists such as Monet, and view the exhibitions within. 📍📍

Tour Rouen with Rollo the Viking 🏰

Join Viking warlord, Rollo 'The Walker' in authentic attire on a walking tour of the city. Learn about the Viking raiders that made Rouen their capital. 📍📍



Guided tour of Rouen with Rollo the Viking

Guests' Pick

Honfleur

Normandy villages with tastings 🍷

Visit charming local villages and acclaimed cheese and calvados producers to gain a sense of the culinary heritage of this part of France. 📍📍

Guided walking tour

Enjoy a walking tour of Honfleur and its inner harbour area, known for its old houses. 📍📍

Normandy beaches 🏖️

Take a full day excursion to the D-Day landing sites, including key memorials in the area. 📍📍

Bayeux Tapestry 🏰

Visit Bayeux to see the famous Bayeux Tapestry, an embroidered cloth, depicting the Norman conquest of England. 📍📍



Bayeux Tapestry

Guests' Pick

Caudebec-en-Caux

Bolbec 🏰

Travel to the delightful hilltop village of Bolbec and tour the impeccable Textile Museum, and the traditional Normandy farm in a village nearby. 📍📍

Guided cycling tour to Villequier 🚲

Enjoy a guided cycle along the banks of the Seine to the neighbouring village of Villequier where you'll visit the Victor Hugo Museum. 📍📍

Lillebonne 🏰

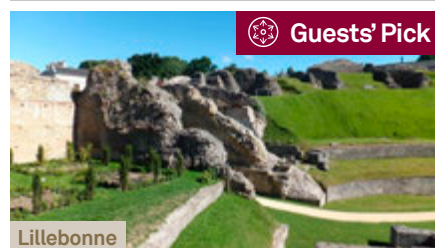
Meet one of Caesars' soldiers and learn about the secret Roman past of the region on an interactive walking tour. 📍📍

Excursion to Étretat

Explore the stunning town of Étretat, located on the Alabaster Coast and perched above limestone cliffs. 📍📍

Excursion to Fécamp 🏰

Visit Fécamp and its mighty palace, situated in spectacular surrounds. 📍📍



Lillebonne

Guests' Pick

Vernon

Giverny & Monet's Gardens 🏰

Visit the village of Giverny and Monet's former residence and gardens where bursts of colour and life are around every bend. 📍📍

Conflans

Auvers-sur-Oise 🏰

Explore the charming village of Auvers-sur-Oise, where Vincent Van Gogh painted his final masterpieces. Visit Van Gogh's room. 📍📍

Chantilly Castle 🏰

Step inside the magnificent Chantilly Castle for a guided tour of this remarkable château, set amidst beautiful parklands. 📍📍

Paris

Château Vaux-le-Vicomte 🏰

Tour the magnificent 17th century architectural jewel that is Vaux-le-Vicomte, Louis XIV's inspiration for Versailles Palace. 📍📍

Walk with a Parisian 🏰

Let a local walk you through this historic district. Stroll winding cobblestone streets and hear stories only the locals know. 📍📍

Opera Garnier 🏰

Located in the theatrical heart of Paris, visit the spectacular Opera Garnier. Absorb the ornately decorated rooms, grand staircases and glistening chandeliers as you learn about this building commissioned by Emperor Napoleon III. 📍📍

Portugal River Cruising

Libourne

Guided city tour

Discover Libourne's gothic 16th century townhouse and a Gothic church that boasts a 71 metre stone spire. **000**

Wine tasting at Château Siaurac

Château Siaurac is the largest and most iconic estate of the appellation. Explore the property including its gardens and taste some of the exceptional wines. **000**

Cycle to Château Siaurac

Cycle by e-bike through this acclaimed wine region to the impressive estate of Château Siaurac where you will learn about the wines produced at this property before a tasting. **000**



Guests' Pick

Sauternes region

Cadillac

Cycle the Sauternes region

Hop on a Scenic e-bike and cycle the incredible landscapes of the Sauternes region past historic châteaux and vineyards, stopping along the way to sample delicious wines at a local estate. **000**

Roquetaillade Castle

Initiated by Charlemagne, tour Roquetaillade Castle, with the family that now resides within its historic walls. **000**

Château Toulouse Lautrec

Visit the family home of renowned French artist Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec. Discover the rooms of the estate which still house some of his great works. **000**

Bourg

Cognac

Visit the fortified town of Cognac and sample its delicious brandy on your visit to the property of Rémy Martin. **000**

Carriages Museum

Located in Bourg Castle, the Carriages Museum will include a visit to the 16th century passage way to the guard's room. **000**

Blaye

Château de la Roche Courbon

With origins dating back to the 15th century, Château de la Roche Courbon has an unrivalled history. Tour the impressive chateau, that is still a family home. **000**

Bordeaux

Cycling tour of Bordeaux

Join a local guide on a bicycle ride through the streets of Bordeaux taking in the many spectacular sights and riverside promenade. **000**

Dune du Pilat

Climb Europe's largest sand dune for expansive panoramas over the Atlantic Ocean. **000**

Moon Harbour Whisky

Visit a Whisky producer, learn about its production and of course, take part in a delicious tasting. **000**

Shop with a Chef

Join your chef on a guided visit to a local food market, including tasting opportunities, before returning to Scenic Diamond for a cooking lesson in Scenic Culinaire. **000**



Guests' Pick

Guimarães and Ducal Palace

Entre-Os-Rios

Guimarães and Ducal Palace

Visit the seat of the first King of Portugal and the impressive Ducal Palace. **000**

Quinta Aveleda

Quinta Aveleda is an architectural jewel set in beautifully manicured gardens. Taste the exquisite sparkling wines grown on the property. **000**

Paiva Walkways

Located on the Paiva River this splendid walkway is a true highlight of the region. Take in the fascinating nature, biology, geology and archaeology all in one location. **000**



Quinta Aveleda

Régua

Excursion to Lamego

Steeped in history, Lamego is a city of delights and surprises, as you'll discover on a guided tour of its promenades. Among the highlights is the striking Shrine of Our Lady of Remedies. **000**

Mateus Palace

Built in the first half of the 18th century the grounds of the palace feature a cellar, chapel and impressive gardens. Tour this amazing property, depicted on the label of the internationally renowned rosé wine by the same name. **000**



Mateus Palace

Pocinho

Côa Valley Museum

Set overlooking the dramatic landscapes of the Côa Valley, this interactive museum is the perfect location to learn about the impressive archaeological gems discovered in this region. **000**

Tastes of the Côa Valley

Take in the sights and tastes of this spectacular region of Portugal. Visit charming Casa Painova and learn to make delicious sugar-coated almonds and taste other regional produce. **000**



Tour of Porto including Cable Car

Porto

Round of golf **NEW**

For the golfing enthusiasts, play a round of golf at one of Porto's most popular courses. **000**

Active tour of Porto including cable car

From Porto cross the Douro River by Rabelo boat (a traditional wooden boat) to the Gaia district. Upon your return, enjoy a bird's eye view of the city by cable car. **000**

Tasting in Vila Nova de Gaia

Visit Vila Nova de Gaia, the historic district set on the banks of the Douro River, for a tasting of the regions famed drop in one of the most famous cellars in Porto. **000**

Guided city tour

Visit Palacio da Bolsa, a neoclassical style building which started construction in 1842 and took over 65 years to complete. **000**

Excursion to Aveiro

Visit the maritime city of Aveiro and enjoy a cruise on its lagoon past its colourful and vibrant buildings. **000**



Kayaking on Pinhão River

Pinhão

Kayaking on the Pinhão River

Enjoy a guided kayaking tour along the Pinhão River. See the beautiful town from an alternative perspective. **000**




Vega de Terron

Excursion to Salamanca

Cross the Spanish border to the vibrant city of Salamanca, where you will explore the town including its lively local markets. **000**

Freixo de Espada à Cinta & silk museum

The Portuguese village of Freixo de Espada à Cinta is renowned for its production of handmade silk, here you will learn all about this traditional craft. **000**

 Active, Your Way
 Moments, Masters & Music
 Interactive Encounters
 See page 32 for details

Please refer to specific itinerary pages for included Scenic Freechoice activities. Certain Scenic Freechoice options may require pre-selection prior to travel. Certain Scenic Freechoice activities may require minimum and maximum numbers to operate. In the event of a deviation some services and inclusions may not be provided in line with these depictions.



Stay Longer **Extend Your Journey Seamlessly**

Your journey with Scenic can continue beyond Europe's waterways by adding a city stay, extension, land journey or even another river cruise to your travel arrangements.



WATCH NOW

Scan to discover your
Ljubljana & Zagreb
extension.



For a longer, even more remarkable journey

At Scenic, we make it easy for you to combine our popular river cruises together or add land arrangements to create one remarkable journey. We will handle all the planning, including your accommodation, transfers, tours, local guides and more.



Ultimate River Cruise Combinations

Whether you'd like to explore more than one destination or simply like to spend more time in the luxury of our Scenic Space-Ships, you can combine many of our most popular river cruises to create your Ultimate River Cruise Combination.

See pages 114-121 to plan your Ultimate River Cruise Combination.

Add a City Stay or Extension

Adding a Scenic pre- or post-cruise city stay or extension is an effortless way to explore for longer, adding just a few extra days to your journey.

Look for the ***Extend Your Journey*** panel on your chosen river cruise itinerary page in this brochure. Options include Paris, Prague, Ljubljana and Zagreb, Switzerland, Turkey, Lisbon, Madrid and Transylvania.

See pages 106-113 or your preferred river cruise page for more information.

Extend with a Land Journey

Europe is a land of endless wonders, where you can explore for weeks, or even months on end. Scenic's escorted land journeys are the perfect complement to your luxury river cruise, ensuring your holiday is faultless from start to finish.

Choose from stunning destinations such as Britain and Ireland, Eastern Europe, Switzerland, the Iberian Peninsula, and the Balkans.

See pages 122-135 to plan your luxury river cruise and land journey.

In the event of a deviation some services and inclusions may not be provided in line with these depictions. Please see pages 42-43 for more details.

A Scenic Sapphire, Lyon, France

B Plitvice Lakes National Park, Croatia



Europe River Cruising Group Travel

Cruising Europe's iconic waterways is an experience that should be shared. Whether it's a holiday with your family or friends for a celebration, a corporate event or special interest group, we are committed to creating memories that will last a lifetime for you and your travel companions.



Group travel made easy

Cruising on Europe's rivers can be simple and seamless with Scenic. Our luxurious Space-Ships can accommodate groups from 10 people.

Private charters

Enjoy the ultimate experience with complete privacy, exclusivity, and customisation. Larger groups have the option to charter a Scenic Space-Ship, the perfect option for meetings, incentives, events and more. Visit scenic.com.au/charter

A Medieval Village, Perouges, France
B Scenic Sun Deck



Benefits of group travel with Scenic

Choose Scenic for your group river cruise and enjoy the following benefits:

- Our dedicated team will help you create a seamless journey for groups of 10 or more people
- Our truly all-inclusive promise ensures everything is covered
- Access exclusive group discounts, benefits and group leader credits
- No payment headaches – each person can pay individually, or you can pay as a group
- Explore multiple countries, cities and towns in one seamless trip
- Customise your journey with cocktail parties or other events
- Luxury small-ship experience including a butler for every suite
- Scenic Enrich events and Scenic Freechoice excursions for an immersive and personalised journey
- Choose from up to five dining options on world-class cuisine with your premium beverages[^] included all day, every day

With exclusive group offers available, we look forward to talking with you soon about how we can bring your group's travel dreams to life.

Visit scenic.com.au/group-travel

[^]All beverages are included except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagnes and spirits. In the event of a deviation some services and inclusions may not be provided in line with these depictions. Please see pages 42-43 for more details.



Scenic Space-Ships Life on the Rivers

As your 5-star floating hotel cruises through some of the most iconic waterways of Europe, not only will you witness Mother Nature at her best, but also human engineering at its finest.

A

Locked Rivers

To make traversing the rivers of Europe accessible and seamless, water locks were added. A lock is an elevator with which ships can be raised or lowered to overcome the water level disparities between different sections of the river.

Europe's waterways are filled with locks and the Main-Danube Canal alone has 16 locks, some as high as 25 metres. The invention of the water locks is a true engineering marvel with Italian scientist and artist, Leonardo da Vinci, providing clever designs to perfect the process. Watching your Captain expertly manoeuvre through these narrow locks is a treat.





Le Mascaret, Bordeaux's Waterways

The proximity to the Atlantic Ocean creates an inland tidal bore known as “Le Mascaret”. It is a fascinating natural phenomenon that results in waves and has been known to attract surfers. Le Mascaret may guide you through the beauty of the Bordeaux region and may impact the order of the itinerary as it sweeps up the twin rivers.

Constant State of Flux

Our state-of-the-art Scenic Space-Ships are designed to convert easily to slide under bridges and cruise shallow waters. However, despite detailed planning, some days Mother Nature simply doesn't cooperate. High or low water levels lead to lock closures and difficulties passing under bridges. Our local offices in Europe monitor levels closely to handle all navigation issues in a timely and efficient manner to minimise disruptions.

Itinerary Deviations

A deviation can be a minor inconvenience, a prolonged change or an extended disruption depending on the specific circumstances on the rivers at that time. These generally occur when a ship can't pass through or stop in a section of the river due to water levels, a closed lock or river obstruction.

- A Lock, Scenic Sun Deck
- B Ship locks are engineering marvels along Europe's rivers
- C Scenic Sun Deck, Melk, Austria

What does an itinerary deviation look like? How could it impact my trip and how might I be compensated?

Minor Disruption	Coaches transfer guests from their original Space-Ship to a new one on the other side of the obstruction. These 'ship swaps' are performed with the least impact possible with your Cruise Director accompanying you onto the new ship with all belongings. You will be accommodated in a suite of the same type and value; should this not be possible you will be compensated the difference in the value of the suites.
Prolonged Disruption	Coaches may be used to transfer guests to included sightseeing locations, while continuing to be accommodated on your Scenic Space-Ship. A prolonged disruption may also require the Space-Ships to continuously cruise without stopping for touring. Under Scenic's River Cruise Cover you will be compensated between \$100-\$200 per person, per day of the disruption should we not be able to fulfill the sightseeing listed in the itinerary.
Extended/ Major Disruption	Accommodation may need to be provided off-ship in hotels with all meals provided. To the best of our ability, we ensure hotels are of similar standard to your Space-Ship. Meals will be included, however, alcoholic drinks and amenities such as butler service, may or may not be included. Touring is by coach. As we understand this experience will not be same as being on board a Space-Ship, under Scenic's River Cruise Cover you will be compensated based on the suite category booked, between \$300-\$800 per person, per day for up to seven days. Alternatively, a full refund for the remainder of the cruise may apply should you choose to disembark and end the journey.

EUROPE RIVER CRUISES

From sweeping valleys and gorges dotted with fairytale-like castles to picture-postcard villages where time has stood still, the towns and cities that fringe Europe's waterways are unrivalled masterpieces. Discover rich history, timeless architecture, and culinary delights on the enchanting Rhine, Main, Danube and Moselle rivers.





Castles along the Rhine

Explore a world of fairytales and legends as you pass wondrous castles, each with their own enchanting tale to tell. The wonder of catching that first glimpse of the castles that appear around each bend never wanes.



The postcard-perfect Moselle

Countless postcard moments await while cruising down the picturesque Moselle River. Be captivated by the scenery, be-speckled with flourishing vineyards, medieval architecture and quaint towns.



Historic cities and quaint villages

Each day during your river cruise, you'll be struck by the kaleidoscope of charming villages steeped in history, juxtaposed by the vibrant cosmopolitan cities.



Enriching evening concerts

During your river cruise, spend a magical evening spellbound at a Scenic Enrich classical concert. Your opulent surrounds and the music composed by legends will delight and ignite the senses.



Hungarian Parliament Building, Budapest

Jewels of Europe

Grand palaces and fairytale-like castles

A region steeped in the history of ancient trade routes, today the rivers of central Europe meander through idyllic vineyards and romantic towns.

This is a journey that will take you through the Europe of your imagination, full of hidden wonders, cobbled streets and childhood fairytales, creating memories that will last a lifetime.

15 Day Cruise Amsterdam > Budapest

Day 01 Amsterdam

Welcome to Amsterdam! Your journey into wonder begins here.

Meals: D

Day 02 Amsterdam

Freechoice: Hop aboard one of our e-bikes and take a guided bicycle tour outside the city, or join a flavours of Holland walking tour and taste some Dutch favourites. Alternatively, experience an iconic canal cruise, or step outside of Amsterdam and visit the villages of Alkmaar & Schermerhorn.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03 Cologne

Freechoice: Take a stroll through Cologne and see the famous cathedral, or step inside the cathedral and let your local guide marvel you with its history. Alternatively, explore the city's past and

present, from Roman times to its Jewish heritage, or if you are feeling more active, join a cycling tour of Cologne.

Enrich NEW IN 2024

Attend a lavish dinner and classical concert in the spectacular La Redoute recital hall, Bonn. Built by the last Elector of Cologne in 1792, this beautiful hall over the centuries has played host to many important dignitaries including the Queen.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04 Rhine Gorge > Rüdesheim

Enjoy spectacular views of the World Heritage-listed Rhine Gorge.

Freechoice: Visit Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum or join a hike through the vineyards that cover the banks of the Rhine River. Alternatively, cycle through vineyards to Schloss Johannisberg for a tasting.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05 Miltenberg

Freechoice: Meet a winemaker for a tasting or meet a Baron and Baroness and learn about aristocratic life. Alternatively, cycle along the river to Wertheim or opt to visit a local Schnapps producer or a farming family and taste some of their home made products.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06 Würzburg

Freechoice: Traverse the famous Romantic Road to Rothenburg where you'll tour the charming walled city. Alternatively, visit Würzburg's Bishop's Residenz Palace.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 07 Bamberg

Freechoice: Take a guided tour of the Old Town of Bamberg or visit the nearby town of Coburg, famous for its impressive Castle.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 08 Nuremberg

Freechoice: Explore Nuremberg by foot on a guided walking tour, or visit moving WWII sites and learn about this dark era in the city's history. Alternatively, discover the history of the Castle and city walls.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 09 Regensburg

Freechoice: Enjoy a walking tour of Regensburg, or hop on board a local ferry and sail the Danube Gorge to Weltenburg Abbey. Alternatively, join a local guide for a cycle to the Walhalla monument, or take an active walking tour to Thurn und Taxis Palace.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10 Passau > Linz

Freechoice: Choose to visit the medieval Czech city of Český Krumlov and discover its World Heritage-listed Old Town, or journey to Salzburg and explore the birthplace of Mozart and the city backdrop for the film 'The Sound of Music'.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11 Melk > Dürnstein

Freechoice: Experience Melk's magnificent 18th century Benedictine Abbey or embark on a guided bike ride along the river from Melk to Dürnstein. Alternatively, visit the fairytale castle of Burg Aggstein.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 12 Vienna

Acquaint yourself with this opulent city by joining a fascinating guided tour.

15 Day Itinerary Amsterdam > Budapest

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | 🍷 Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | ① Overnight stay



📍 **41 Scenic Freechoice Excursions including**
 11 Active, Your Way
 9 Moments, Masters & Music
 5 Interactive Encounters
 See pages 32-37 for details.

1,812km Cruised | 6 Countries | 4 Capital Cities | 14 Ports

Enrich
 Breathe in the opulence and luxury of Palais Liechtenstein while enjoying a glass of Austrian Sekt. Then be enthralled by an enchanting private classical concert.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 13
Vienna 🍷
Freechoice: Tour the Slovakian capital Bratislava, or visit Schönbrunn Palace. Alternatively, explore central

Vienna further or cycle to Danube Island.
Meals: B.L.D
 Day 14
Budapest 🍷
Freechoice: Join a guided tour of Budapest including a piano concert, or relax and unwind at the Thermal Baths and Spa. Alternatively, experience the labyrinths of the Hospital in the Rock, or learn about the past and present of Budapest or hike to Buda Hill.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 15
Budapest
 Depart today and take with you a lifetime of memories.
Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.



Extend your journey

Combine this cruise with a City Stay to Paris, Prague or Ljubljana & Zagreb
 Please see pages 108 and 110 or visit scenic.com.au/river-ext



Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

41 Scenic Freechoice plus 2 Scenic Enrich events

Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi

All on board meals in world-class dining venues

Premium beverages* all day with mini-bar restocked daily

All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

Return airport transfers

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: STC	Mar 27 ^c	Apr 24 ^c , 29 ⁺ May 01 ⁺ Jul 08 ⁺ , 10 ⁺ , 22 ⁺ , 24 ⁺ , 31 ⁺ Aug 07 ⁺ , 14 ⁺ , 19 ⁺ , 21 ⁺ Oct 02 ^c , 09 ^c	May 13 ⁺ , 15 ⁺ , 29 ⁺ Jun 12 ⁺ , 24 ⁺ , 26 ⁺ Sep 02 ⁺ , 04 ⁺ , 18 ⁺ , 25 ⁺ , 30 ⁺	Oct 16	Oct 24 ^c Nov 07
Standard Suites E,D	From	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$9,595	\$10,995	\$11,595	\$9,895	\$8,495
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving [#]	\$8,795	\$10,195	\$10,795	\$9,095	\$7,695
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights [™]	\$8,795	\$10,195	\$10,795	\$9,095	\$7,695
Balcony Suites C, BA, BB, B, A, PA, PP, P, BD, PD	From	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$13,275	\$14,675	\$15,275	\$13,575	\$12,175
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving [#]	\$12,475	\$13,875	\$14,475	\$12,775	\$11,375
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights [™]	\$12,475	\$13,875	\$14,475	\$12,775	\$11,375
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights [‡]	\$17,970	\$19,370	\$19,970	\$18,270	\$16,870
Junior Suites B1J, BJ, RJ	From	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$14,215	\$15,615	\$16,215	\$14,515	\$13,115
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving [#]	\$13,415	\$14,815	\$15,415	\$13,715	\$12,315
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights [™]	\$13,415	\$14,815	\$15,415	\$13,715	\$12,315
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights [‡]	\$18,910	\$20,310	\$20,910	\$19,210	\$17,810
Royal Suites RA, RR, R, RS, RP, RO	From	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$17,365	\$18,765	\$19,365	\$17,665	\$16,265
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving [#]	\$16,565	\$17,965	\$18,565	\$16,865	\$15,465
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights [™]	\$16,565	\$17,965	\$18,565	\$16,865	\$15,465
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights [‡]	\$22,060	\$23,460	\$24,060	\$22,360	\$20,960

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers[™]: Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights Included[™]** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp or **Business Class Flights Included[‡]** includes a business class fare valued from \$5,495pp. Alternate Air Credit available. Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. **#** - Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites. +Cruise operates in both directions. -Cruise operates in reverse. *Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. Not all suite types are available on all Space-Ships. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.



Miltenberg, Germany

Jewels of Europe with Prague & Paris

Wondrous cities and towns

From Prague to Paris, this is a journey that is bookended by two of Europe's most beautiful cities.

Hidden behind the Iron Curtain for so many years, the glory of Prague and Budapest is now on full display. Cruise in 5-star luxury, enjoying majestic Vienna, historic Regensburg and the canals of Amsterdam.

21 Day Cruise & Tour Prague > Paris

Day 01

Welcome to Prague

Enjoy a three night stay at the NH Collection Prague Carlo IV*.

Day 02

Prague

Join a guided walking tour of this marvellous city.

Meals: B

Day 03

Prague

Freechoice: Walk the city, tasting locally brewed Beer along the way or tour Prague Castle including St. Vitus Cathedral. Alternatively, visit the Terezin Memorial.

Meals: B

Day 04

Prague > Budapest

Journey by coach to Budapest and board your Scenic Space-Ship.

Meals: B.L.D

18 Day Budapest > Paris guests join today (Journey code: CRPA). Enquire for dates & pricing.

Day 05

Budapest

Freechoice: Tour Budapest, or relax at the Thermal Baths and Spa. Visit the Hospital in the Rock, or discover the past and present of Budapest or hike to Buda Hill.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06

Vienna

Enrich
Breathe in the opulence and luxury of Palais Liechtenstein. Then be enthralled by an enchanting private classical concert featuring the timeless music of Strauss and Mozart.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 07

Vienna

Freechoice: Take a tour of Bratislava or visit Schönbrunn Palace. Alternatively, discover central Vienna further, or cycle to Danube Island.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 08

Dürnstein > Melk

Freechoice: Join a bike ride from Dürnstein to Melk, or explore Melk's Benedictine Abbey. Alternatively, visit Burg Aggstein.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 09

Brandstatt > Passau

Freechoice: Visit the medieval Czech city of Český Krumlov or journey to Salzburg for a guided tour.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Regensburg

Freechoice: Enjoy a tour of the city, or sail the Danube Gorge to Weltenburg Abbey. Alternatively, cycle to the Walhalla monument, or take an active walk to Thurn und Taxis Palace.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Nuremberg

Freechoice: Walk the streets of Nuremberg, or visit moving WWII sites. Alternatively, learn about the Castle district and city walls.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 12

Bamberg

Freechoice: Tour the Old Town of Bamberg or visit the town of Coburg.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 13

Würzburg

Freechoice: Visit Würzburg's Bishop's Residenz Palace or the beautiful walled town of Rothenburg.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 14

Miltenberg

Freechoice: Meet a local winemaker or cycle to Wertheim. Alternatively, meet a Baron and Baroness learning about aristocratic life, or opt to visit a local Schnapps producer or a farming family.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 15

Rüdesheim > Rhine Gorge

Freechoice: Visit Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum, or hike or cycle through the vineyards.

Enrich NEW IN 2024

Attend a lavish dinner and classical concert in the spectacular La Redoute recital hall, Bonn. Built by the last Elector of Cologne in 1792, this beautiful hall over the centuries has played host to many important dignitaries including the Queen.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 16

Cologne

Freechoice: Tour Cologne or join a guide inside the cathedral. Alternatively,

21 Day Itinerary Prague > Paris — River cruise — Cruise start/finish — Enrich — Freechoice — Land — Rail — Overnight stay



1,812km Cruised | 7 Countries | 6 Capital Cities | 14 Ports

explore the city's past and present, or join a bike tour.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 17 Amsterdam

Freechoice: Take a guided bicycle tour outside the city, or join a flavours of Holland walking tour. Alternatively, experience an iconic canal cruise, or visit the villages of Alkmaar & Schermerhorn.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 18 Amsterdam > Paris

Travel by high-speed train to Paris and spend three nights at a centrally located hotel such as the Paris Marriott Opera Ambassador*.
Meals: B
18 Day Prague > Amsterdam guests depart today after breakfast (Journey code: PRAC). Enquire for dates & pricing.

Day 19 Paris
Freechoice: Discover Paris on a guided tour or visit Montmartre and a local vineyard.
Meals: B

Day 20 Paris
You have a free day today.
Meals: B.

Day 21 Paris
Depart Paris after breakfast.
Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.



Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

46 Scenic Freechoice plus 2 Scenic Enrich events

Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi

All on board meals in world-class dining venues

Premium beverages* all day with mini-bar restocked daily

All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

Return airport transfers

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: PRCP	Apr 26 Jul 21 ⁺ Aug 04, 16 ⁺ , 18	May 10, 12 ⁺ Jun 09 ⁺ , 23 ⁺ Sep 15 ⁺ , 22 ⁺	Oct 13 ⁺
Standard Suites E, D	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$14,845	\$15,795	\$14,095
Earlybird including \$1200pp Saving [#]	\$13,645	\$14,595	\$12,895
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights ⁺	\$13,645	\$14,595	\$12,895
Balcony Suites C, BA, BB, B, A, PA, PR, P, BD, PD	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$18,525	\$19,475	\$17,775
Earlybird including \$1200pp Saving [#]	\$17,325	\$18,275	\$16,575
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights ⁺	\$17,325	\$18,275	\$16,575
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights ⁺	\$22,820	\$23,770	\$22,070
Junior Suites B1J, BJ, RJ	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$19,465	\$20,415	\$18,715
Earlybird including \$1200pp Saving [#]	\$18,265	\$19,215	\$17,515
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights ⁺	\$18,265	\$19,215	\$17,515
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights ⁺	\$23,760	\$24,710	\$23,010
Royal Suites RA, RR, R, RS, RP, RD	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$22,615	\$23,565	\$21,865
Earlybird including \$1200pp Saving [#]	\$21,415	\$22,365	\$20,665
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights ⁺	\$21,415	\$22,365	\$20,665
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights ⁺	\$26,910	\$27,860	\$26,160

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers⁺⁺: Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights Included⁺** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp or **Business Class Flights Included⁺** includes a business class fare valued from \$5,495pp. Alternate Air Credit available. Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. **#± Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** ←Cruise operates in reverse. *Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. Journey code for Paris to Prague direction is PACP. Not all suite types are available on all Space-Ships. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.



Plitvice National Park, Croatia

Jewels of Europe with Ljubljana & Zagreb

Snowcapped mountains and sparkling glacial waters

The emerald green lakes and mighty waterfalls of Plitvice National Park in Croatia await.

Sail from Amsterdam to the vibrant city of Budapest, then embark on a four-night extension that will give you a glimpse into the natural beauty of Slovenia and Croatia.

19 Day Cruise & Tour Amsterdam > Zagreb

Day 01 Amsterdam

Your journey into wonder begins here.

Meals: D

Day 02 Amsterdam

Freechoice: Take a guided bicycle tour outside the city, or join a flavours of Holland walking tour. Alternatively, experience an iconic canal cruise, or visit the villages of Alkmaar & Schermerhorn.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03 Cologne

Freechoice: Take a stroll through Cologne or join a tour inside the cathedral. Alternatively, explore the city's past and present during a guided tour, or join a cycling tour of Cologne.

Enrich NEW IN 2024

Attend a lavish dinner and classical concert in the spectacular La Redoute recital hall, Bonn. Built by the last Elector of Cologne in 1792, this beautiful hall over

the centuries has played host to many important dignitaries including the Queen.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04 Rhine Gorge > Rüdesheim

Enjoy spectacular views of the World Heritage-listed Rhine Gorge.

Freechoice: Visit Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum or join a hike through the vineyards that surround the Rhine River. Alternatively, cycle through vineyards to Schloss Johannisberg for a tasting.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05 Miltenberg

Freechoice: Meet a winemaker and taste his fine wines or cycle to Wertheim. Alternatively, meet a Baron and Baroness and learn about aristocratic life, or opt to visit a local Schnapps producer or a farming family.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06 Würzburg

Freechoice: Journey to Rothenburg and tour the charming walled city. Alternatively, visit Würzburg's Bishop's Residenz Palace.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 07 Bamberg

Freechoice: Take a guided tour of the Old Town of Bamberg or visit the nearby town of Coburg, famous for its impressive Castle.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 08 Nuremberg

Freechoice: Explore Nuremberg during a walking tour, or visit moving WWII sites. Alternatively, learn about the Castle district and city walls during an active walking tour.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 09 Regensburg

Freechoice: Tour Regensburg or board a ferry and sail the Danube Gorge to Weltenburg Abbey. Alternatively, cycle to the Walhalla monument or take an active walk to Thurn und Taxis Palace.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10 Passau > Linz

Freechoice: Visit the medieval Czech city of Český Krumlov or journey to Salzburg and explore the city

backdrop for the film 'The Sound of Music'.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11 Melk > Dürnstein

Freechoice: Tour Melk's Benedictine Abbey, cycle from Melk to Dürnstein or visit Burg Aggstein.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 12 Vienna

Acquaint yourself with this opulent city on a guided tour.

Enrich

Breathe in the opulence and luxury of Palais Liechtenstein and be enthralled by an enchanting private classical evening concert.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 13 Vienna

Freechoice: Take a tour of the Slovakian capital Bratislava, or visit Schönbrunn Palace. Alternatively, discover central Vienna further, or explore a different side of Vienna on a cycle to Danube Island.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 14 Budapest

Freechoice: Join a tour of Budapest, or relax at the Thermal Baths and Spa. Visit the Hospital in the Rock, or join a tour focused on the past and present of Budapest. Alternatively, hike to Buda Hill.

Meals: B.L.D

19 Day Itinerary Amsterdam > Zagreb — River cruise — Cruise start/finish — Enrich — Freechoice — Land — Overnight stay



41 Scenic Freechoice Excursions including
 11 Active, Your Way
 9 Moments, Masters & Music
 5 Interactive Encounters
 See pages 32-37 for details.

1,812km Cruised | 8 Countries | 6 Capital Cities | 14 Ports

**Day 15
Budapest > Ljubljana**

Transfer to Ljubljana and the Grand Hotel Union*.

Meals: B

**Day 16
Ljubljana**

Tour Ljubljana then continue to Bled. Step back in time and take a traditional Pletna boat to the beautiful island sitting in the middle of Lake Bled.

Meals: B,D

**Day 17
Ljubljana > Zagreb**

Today cross the Croatian border to the capital, Zagreb. Your local guide will show you the highlights of the city before checking into the Esplanade Hotel*.

Meals: B

**Day 18
Zagreb > Plitvice National Park > Zagreb**

This morning tour the beautiful World Heritage-listed Plitvice National park. Wander along meandering pathways to view a series of emerald green lakes, stepped and linked by impressive waterfalls.

Meals: B

**Day 19
Zagreb**

Transfer to Zagreb airport.

Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.



Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

41 Scenic Freechoice plus 2 Scenic Enrich events

Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi

All on board meals in world-class dining venues

Premium beverages* all day with mini-bar restocked daily

All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

Return airport transfers

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: SGZA	Apr 27 ^c - Jul 10, 18 ^c Aug 07	Jun 08 ^c - 24 Sep 04
Standard Suites E,D	From	From
Full Fare	\$12,795	\$13,395
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$11,995	\$12,595
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights*	\$11,995	\$12,595
Balcony Suites C, BA, BB, B, A, PA, PP, P, BD, PD	From	From
Full Fare	\$16,475	\$17,075
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$15,675	\$16,275
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights*	\$15,675	\$16,275
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights*	\$21,170	\$21,770
Junior Suites B1J, BJ, RJ	From	From
Full Fare	\$17,415	\$18,015
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$16,615	\$17,215
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights*	\$16,615	\$17,215
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights*	\$22,110	\$22,710
Royal Suites RA, RR, R, RS, RP, RO	From	From
Full Fare	\$20,565	\$21,165
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$19,765	\$20,365
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights*	\$19,765	\$20,365
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights*	\$25,260	\$25,860

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers†: Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights Included**‡ offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp or **Business Class Flights Included*** includes a business class fare valued from \$5,495pp. Alternate Air Credit available. Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. †# Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites. ‡Cruise operates in reverse. *Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. Not all suite types are available on all Space-Ships. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.



Passau, Germany

Danube in Depth with Prague

A memorable discovery of the Danube

Experience the Danube at a slower pace on this enchanting cruise between Nuremberg and Budapest in truly all-inclusive luxury.

Be immersed in the rich culture, delve deeper into the staggering history and soak up the unforgettable scenery during five daytime sailings along the Danube.

13 Day Cruise & Tour Prague > Budapest **NEW**

Day 01 Prague

Start your journey in Prague with a three night stay at one of our city central hotels such as The Grandium*.

Day 02 Prague

Tour this magnificent city and see some of the worlds most striking architectural wonders.

Meals: B

Day 03 Prague

Freechoice: Walk the city, tasting locally brewed Beer along the way or tour Prague Castle including St. Vitus Cathedral. Alternatively, visit the Terezin Memorial.

Meals: B

Day 04 Prague > Nuremberg

Journey via coach to the city of Nuremberg, where you will be welcomed on board your Scenic Space-Ship.

Meals: B.D

10 Day Nuremberg > Budapest guests arrive today (Journey code: GHNB). Enquire for dates & pricing.

Day 05 Nuremberg

Enjoy this fascinating and ancient Bavarian city, dating back to the 11th century.

Freechoice: Explore this wonderful medieval city on foot with your local guide or learn about the Trials and Tribulations of WWII with a visit to the Rally Grounds and Courtroom 600. Alternatively, visit Nuremberg's rock-cut cellars for a unique beer tasting under the city.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06 Regensburg

There is much to explore in the 2,000-year-old town of Regensburg, situated at the confluence of three rivers.

Freechoice: Embark on a walking tour of Regensburg or learn how to make traditional sausage during a cooking class. Alternatively, discover Regensburg's Jewish heritage.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 07 Passau **NEW IN 2024**

Set on the confluence of the Danube, Inn and Ilz rivers, Passau has been an important trading city since medieval times.

Freechoice: Discover this beautiful Baroque city during a walking tour. Your tour culminates at St. Stephens Cathedral, home to the world's largest Catholic Church Organ or visit the best vantage points of the city during a photography safari. Alternatively, travel further afield on a guided e-bike ride along the Inn River, during which you will cross the border from Germany to Austria or see the region from a different perspective as you paddle down the Inn River past charming villages, ancient castles and historic bridges.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 08 Linz **NEW IN 2024**

Linz is known for its vibrant music and arts scene and beautiful blend of traditional and contemporary architecture and lifestyle.

Freechoice: Tour Linz on foot or venture out of the city and visit Mauthausen's former concentration camp that once held over 190,000 people between 1938 and 1945 during the reign of the National Socialist party. Alternatively, for something

more light-hearted, join a cooking class to make your very own Linzertorte or journey further afield to the Czech town of Český Krumlov, one of the best-preserved medieval towns in Europe.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 09 Melk > Dürnstein

Freechoice: Be guided through Melk's magnificent 18th century Benedictine Abbey or embark on a e-bike ride along the river from Melk to Dürnstein. Alternatively, meet the current owners of Artstetten Castle. This afternoon enjoy a tasting of local produce from the Wachau Valley.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10 Vienna

Freechoice: Tour Schönbrunn Palace and witness the sheer opulence of the Habsburg Empire before exploring the imperial city of Vienna during a guided tour or visit Belvedere Museum, one of the most renowned in the city. Alternatively, explore a different side of Vienna on a guided e-bike tour to Danube Island or journey to Vienna's acclaimed wine region.

Enrich

Breathe in the opulence and luxury of Palais Liechtenstein while enjoying a glass of fine Austrian Sekt. Then be

13 Day Itinerary Prague > Budapest — River cruise — Cruise start/finish — Enrich — Freechoice — Land — Overnight stay

30 Scenic Freechoice Excursions including
 4 Active, Your Way
 6 Moments, Masters & Music
 7 Interactive Encounters
 See pages 32-37 for details.

867km Cruised | 5 Countries | 4 Capital Cities | 9 Ports

enthralled by an enchanting private classical evening concert featuring the timeless music of Strauss and Mozart.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 11 Bratislava
Freechoice: Explore Bratislava on a walking tour or join an Ancestry of the Kitchen cooking class. Alternatively, visit a local bakery for coffee and cake.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 12 Budapest
Freechoice: See the highlights of Budapest, one of Europe's most beautiful cities, during a guided tour or join a local guide for a tour focused on the cities past and present. Alternatively, learn how to make a traditional Hungarian dish during a cooking class.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 13 Budapest
 Transfer to Budapest Airport for your homebound flight.
Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.



Extend your journey

Combine this cruise with an extension to Ljubljana & Zagreb
 Please see page 110 or visit scenic.com.au/river-ext



Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

30 Scenic Freechoice plus 1 Scenic Enrich event

Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi

All on board meals in world-class dining venues

Premium beverages* all day with mini-bar restocked daily

All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

Return airport transfers

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: GHPB	Apr 23 ⁺ Oct 02 ⁺ , 08	Apr 29 May 11 ⁺ , 17, 29 ⁻ Jun 04, 16 ⁺ , 22 Sep 02, 14 ⁺ , 20	Jul 04 ⁺ , 10, 22 ⁺ , 28 Aug 09 ⁺ , 15, 27 ⁺
Standard Suites E, D	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$8,795	\$9,095	\$8,895
Earlybird including \$500pp Saving [#]	\$8,295	\$8,595	\$8,395
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$495pp [™]	\$8,790	\$9,090	\$8,890
Balcony Suites C, BA, BB, A, PA, PP, BD, PD	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$10,835	\$11,135	\$10,935
Earlybird including \$500pp Saving [#]	\$10,335	\$10,635	\$10,435
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$495pp [™]	\$10,830	\$11,130	\$10,930
Junior Suites B1J, BJ, RJ	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$11,495	\$11,795	\$11,595
Earlybird including \$500pp Saving [#]	\$10,995	\$11,295	\$11,095
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$495pp [™]	\$11,490	\$11,790	\$11,590
Royal Suites RR, RP, RO	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$14,075	\$14,375	\$14,175
Earlybird including \$500pp Saving [#]	\$13,575	\$13,875	\$13,675
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$495pp [™]	\$14,070	\$14,370	\$14,170

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers[™]: Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights from \$495pp[™]** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp. Alternate Air Credit available.

Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. **#= Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** ←Cruise operates in reverse. *Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. Not all suite types are available on all Space-Ships. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Melk Abbey, Austria

Gems of the Danube with Prague

A river unlike any other

It's hardly surprising that one of Europe's longest waterways is home to so many wonderful attractions.

Start with a three-night hotel stay in Prague to experience the wonder of this magnificent city, then travel to Nuremberg to embark on your 5-star luxury river cruise. Explore Vienna, with its remarkable array of elegant buildings, and the beautiful city of Budapest.

11 Day Cruise & Tour Prague > Budapest

Day 01

Welcome to Prague

Start your journey with a three night stay at one of our city centre hotels such as The Grandium*.

Day 02

Prague

Enjoy a guided tour of this magnificent city. Set on the banks of the river Vltava, Prague is rich in history and home to some of the world's most striking architectural wonders.

Meals: B

Day 03

Prague

Freechoice: Walk the city, tasting locally brewed Beer along the way or tour Prague Castle including St. Vitus Cathedral. Alternatively, visit the Terezin Memorial and the former Theresienstadt Ghetto that was established during World War II.

Meals: B

Day 04

Prague > Nuremberg

Journey by coach to the fascinating Bavarian city of Nuremberg, which dates back to the 11th century. Your cruise begins here and you'll get to toast the occasion at this evening's welcome reception.

Meals: B.D

8 Day Nuremberg > Budapest guests join today (Journey code: NBU). Enquire for dates & pricing.

Day 05

Nuremberg

Freechoice: Choose to explore this wonderful city on foot with your local guide, or visit moving WWII sites which serve as a poignant reminder of the terror caused by the National Socialist regime. Alternatively, visit Nuremberg's rock-cut cellars for a unique beer tasting under the city.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06

Regensburg

Regensburg offers a rich tapestry of experiences, from its medieval Old Town to the Bavarian Forest on its border.

Freechoice: Join a guided walk around Regensburg, or take a ferry and sail the Danube Gorge to visit historic Weltenburg Abbey, where you can sample beer from one of the oldest monastic breweries in the world. Alternatively, learn about Regensburg's Jewish heritage that dates back over a thousand years or hop aboard an e-bike for a guided cycling tour along the River to Walhalla Memorial, dedicated to notable Germans throughout the centuries.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 07

Passau > Linz

Today, choose from two completely different, yet equally fascinating full day excursions. Both options require a coach journey but are well worth the drive.

Freechoice: Visit the medieval Czech city of Český Krumlov and discover its World Heritage-listed Old Town, or tour Salzburg and explore the birthplace of Mozart and the city backdrop for the film 'The Sound of Music'.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 08

Melk > Dürnstein

Freechoice: Be guided through Melk's magnificent 18th century Benedictine Abbey, or embark on a guided bike ride along the river from Melk to Dürnstein. Alternatively, meet the current owners of Artstetten Castle, once home to Archduke Franz Ferdinand, whose assassination sparked the beginning of WWI.

This afternoon while docked in the picturesque port of Dürnstein, your Cruise Director will organise a special treat for you with a delicious tasting of local produce famous in this region, sample some Apricot dumplings and local schnapps among other regional delights.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 09

Vienna

Freechoice: Take a guided tour of historic Bratislava, or tour Schönbrunn Palace. Alternatively, explore Vienna on a guided cycling tour to Danube Island, or discover the Belvedere Museum, one of Europe's most stunning Baroque landmarks and home to the greatest collection of Austrian Art.

11 Day Itinerary Prague > Budapest — River cruise — Cruise start/finish — Enrich — Freechoice — Land — Overnight stay



867km Cruised | 5 Countries | 4 Capital Cities | 8 Ports

Enrich

Breathe in the opulence and luxury of Palais Liechtenstein while enjoying a glass of fine Austrian Sekt. Then be enthralled by an enchanting private classical evening concert featuring the timeless music of Strauss and Mozart. Even in elegant Vienna, Palais Liechtenstein is one of the grandest of all venues.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Budapest

Freechoice: Join a guided city tour including a piano concert, or discover the city's Jewish heritage. Alternatively, take a guided hike to Buda Hill, or journey to nearby Szentendre, known for its museums, galleries and artists. Alternatively, learn how to make a traditional Hungarian dish with a local.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Budapest

Depart after a wonderful farewell breakfast. Budapest is the end of your cruise, but it will be the start of a lifetime of wonderful memories.

Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.



Extend your journey

Combine this cruise with an extension to Ljubljana & Zagreb

Please see page 110 or visit scenic.com.au/river-ext



Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

24 Scenic Freechoice plus 1 Scenic Enrich event

Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi

All on board meals in world-class dining venues

Premium beverages* all day with mini-bar restocked daily

All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

Return airport transfers

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: PNB	Apr 25 ^c Jul 04 ^c , 08, 18 ^c , 22, Aug 01 ^c , 05, 15 ^c , 19, 29 ^c	Apr 29 May 09 ^c , 13, 23 ^c , 27 Jun 10 ^c , 14, 20 ^c , 24 Sep 02, 12 ^c , 16, 26 ^c	Sep 30 Oct 18 ^c , 20 ^c , 22, 24
Standard Suites E, D	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$7,395	\$7,595	\$7,295
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving [#]	\$6,995	\$7,195	\$6,895
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp [≠]	\$8,390	\$8,590	\$8,290
Balcony Suites C, BA, BB, A, PA, PR, P, BD, PD	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$8,975	\$9,175	\$8,875
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving [#]	\$8,575	\$8,775	\$8,475
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp [≠]	\$9,970	\$10,170	\$9,870
Junior Suites B1J, BJ, RJ	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$9,495	\$9,695	\$9,395
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving [#]	\$9,095	\$9,295	\$8,995
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp [≠]	\$10,490	\$10,690	\$10,390
Royal Suites RA, RR, R, RS, RP, RO	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$11,175	\$11,375	\$11,075
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving [#]	\$10,775	\$10,975	\$10,675
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp [≠]	\$12,170	\$12,370	\$12,070

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers[≠]: Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights from \$1,395pp[≠]** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp. Alternate Air Credit available.

Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. **#= Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** ←Cruise operates in reverse. *Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. Not all suite types are available on all Space-Ships. Nuremberg Freechoice does not apply to the reverse itinerary - Budapest to Prague. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Astronomical Clock, Prague, Czech Republic

Iconic Danube with Prague

Delights of the Danube

Discover the delightful attractions along the banks of one of Europe's most legendary waterways.

Explore the iconic Danube on an eight-day luxury river cruise starting in Passau, the 'city of three rivers', and cruising all the way to Budapest, renowned as one of the most beautiful cities in all of Europe.

11 Day Cruise & Tour Prague > Budapest **NEW**

Day 01 Prague

Commence your journey in Prague with a three night stay at one of our city central hotels such as The Grandium*.

Day 02 Prague

Discover this magnificent city during a walking tour. Situated on the banks of the River Vltava in central Bohemia, Prague is rich in history and home to some of the world's most striking architectural wonders.

Meals: B

Day 03 Prague

Freechoice: Walk the city, tasting locally brewed Beer along the way or tour Prague Castle including St. Vitus Cathedral. Alternatively, visit the Terezin Memorial and the former Theresienstadt Ghetto that was established during World War II.

Meals: B

Day 04 Prague > Passau

Today travel to Passau, where you will be welcomed on board your state-of-the-art Scenic Space-Ship. Your cruise begins here, and you'll get to toast the occasion at this evening's welcome reception.

Meals: B.D

Day 05 Passau

Set at the confluence of the Danube, Inn and Ilz Rivers, Passau has been an important trading city since medieval times.

Freechoice: Join your local guide and discover this beautiful Baroque city during a walking tour. Explore the charming streets and admire the brightly coloured buildings that line the waterways. Your tour culminates at the incredible St. Stephens Cathedral, home to the world's largest Catholic Church Organ. Alternatively, travel further afield on a guided e-bike ride along the

Inn River, during which you will cross the border from Germany to Austria.

This afternoon, sit back and relax as you enjoy the spectacular scenery while cruising from Passau across the Austrian border towards the city of Linz.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06 Linz

Wake in the baroque city of Linz. We will dock in the heart of the city, the perfect location for independent exploration.

Freechoice: Start your exploration on foot and discover the balance between the city's vibrant history and contemporary living with your local guide or venture out of the city and visit Mauthausen's former concentration camp that once held over 190,000 people between 1938 and 1945 during the reign of the National Socialist party; during this sombre tour, you'll learn about the conditions and treatment that the prisoners endured. Alternatively, get your heart racing with a hike to Pöstlingberg. Walk through the beautiful, forested paths before arriving at the top, where you will be rewarded with incredible views across Linz and the Danube River. You have the afternoon at leisure to explore as you wish.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 07

Melk > Dürnstein

Freechoice: Be guided through Melk's magnificent 18th century Benedictine Abbey or embark on a guided bike ride along the river from Dürnstein to Melk.

Alternatively, meet the current owners of Artstetten Castle, once home to the Archduke Franz Ferdinand, whose assassination sparked the beginning of WWI. This afternoon while docked in the picturesque port of Dürnstein, your Cruise Director will organise a special treat for you with a delicious tasting of local produce famous in this region, sample some Apricot dumplings and local schnapps among other regional delights.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 08

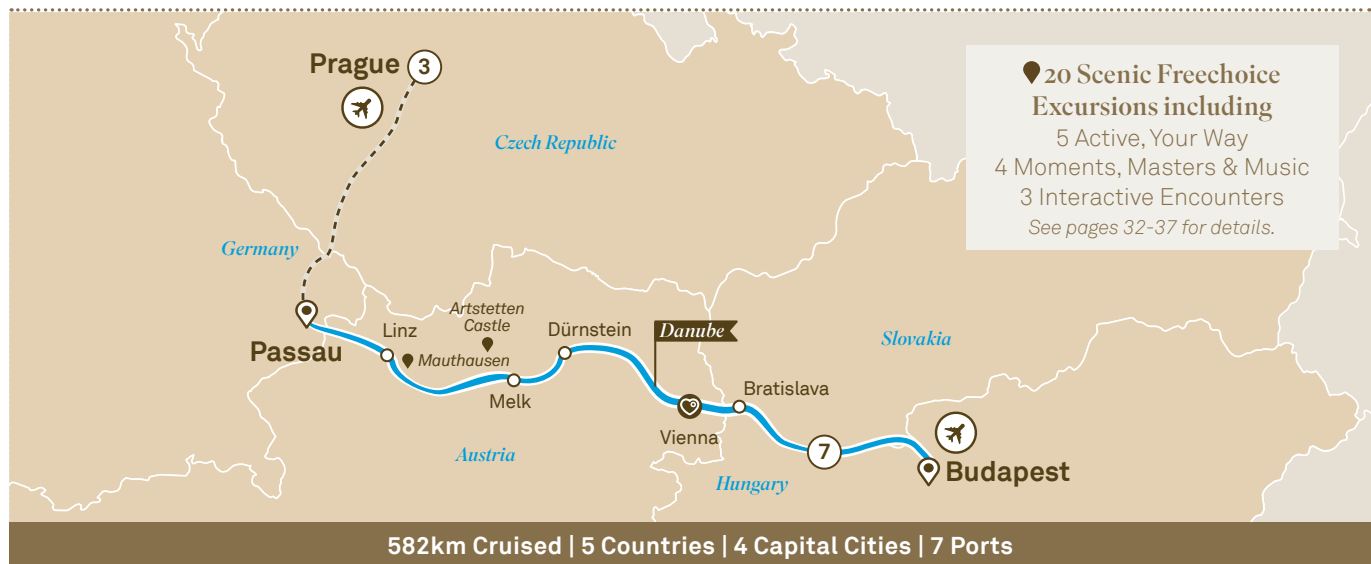
Vienna

Freechoice: This morning, explore the imperial city of Vienna during a guided tour seeing iconic buildings such as the State Opera House and St. Stephens Cathedral, or tour Schönbrunn Palace and witness the sheer opulence of the Habsburg Empire. Alternatively, explore a different side of Vienna on a guided cycling tour to Danube Island.

Enrich

Breathe in the opulence and luxury of Palais Liechtenstein while enjoying a glass of

11 Day Itinerary Prague > Budapest — River cruise — Cruise start/finish — Enrich — Freechoice — Land — Overnight stay



582km Cruised | 5 Countries | 4 Capital Cities | 7 Ports

fine Austrian Sekt. Then be enthralled by an enchanting private classical concert featuring the timeless music of Strauss and Mozart.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 09

Bratislava

Enjoy the amenities of your luxurious Scenic Space-Ship as you cruise towards the Slovakian capital, Bratislava. Relax on the Sun Deck with a drink in hand and enjoy the

scenery as you cruise past charming riverside villages or take the opportunity to visit the wellness centre.

Freechoice: Explore Bratislava with a knowledgeable local guide and discover all that this majestic city has to offer or enjoy the extravagant interior beauty of one of the cities most historic bakeries while tasting delectable coffee and cake.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Budapest

Freechoice: Discover Buda and Pest during a guided city tour, or learn about the city's Jewish heritage. Alternatively, take a guided hike to Buda Hill or experience the labyrinths of the Hospital in the Rock.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Budapest

After a hearty breakfast, you'll be transferred to Budapest Airport for your onward or homebound flight.

Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.



Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

20 Scenic Freechoice plus 1 Scenic Enrich event

Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi

All on board meals in world-class dining venues

Premium beverages* all day with mini-bar restocked daily

All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

Return airport transfers

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: PPBD	Apr 09 ^c , 11 ^c , 13, 15
Standard Suites E, D	From
Full Fare	\$7,295
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving [#]	\$6,895
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp [≠]	\$8,290
Balcony Suites C, BA, BB, A, PA, PR, BD, PD	From
Full Fare	\$8,875
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving [#]	\$8,475
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp [≠]	\$9,870
Junior Suites B1J, BJ, RJ	From
Full Fare	\$9,395
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving [#]	\$8,995
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp [≠]	\$10,390
Royal Suites RR, RP, RO	From
Full Fare	\$11,395
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving [#]	\$10,995
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp [≠]	\$12,390

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers[≠]: Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights from \$1,395pp[≠]** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp. Alternate Air Credit available.

Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. **#= Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** ←Cruise operates in reverse. *Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. Not all suite types are available on all Space-Ships. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Bacharach, Germany
N 50° 03' E 07° 45'





Kaiserstuhl region, Germany

Romantic Rhine & Moselle

Romance is alive and well on the Rhine

Anyone who doesn't believe in the power of romance has never travelled along the Rhine or its idyllic tributary, the Moselle.

From the vine-covered slopes of the Moselle Valley to the castle-lined Rhine Gorge, on this itinerary there's always a fairytale moment waiting just beyond the next river bend.

15 Day Cruise Zurich > Amsterdam

Day 01

Zurich > Basel

Raise your glass to the marvellous cruise ahead.

Meals: D

Day 02

Breisach

Freechoice: Journey into the picturesque Black Forest region for a tour and tasting of the iconic Black Forest cake. Alternatively, enjoy a wine tasting in the Kaiserstuhl region, or visit the beautiful Alsace city of Colmar.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03

Kehl >

Strasbourg

Freechoice: Visit Strasbourg, where you'll discover the unique historic quarter and its impressive cathedral, or see the picturesque city on board a canal cruise. Alternatively, journey to Mittelbergheim and sample some of the best wines the region has to offer.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04

Mannheim

Freechoice: Take an orientation tour of Heidelberg, followed by free time or join a more in-depth tour of Heidelberg including a visit to its Renaissance castle. Alternatively, visit the wine region of Bad Dürkheim.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05

Rüdesheim >
Rhine Gorge

Freechoice: Visit Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum before a cable car ride to the Niederwald Monument. Alternatively, join a cycling tour through the vines to Schloss Johannisberg. Later, enjoy unrivalled views across the spectacular World Heritage-listed Rhine Gorge.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06

Cochem

Freechoice: Explore Cochem during a tour and visit the

iconic Reichsburg Castle, or join a bicycle tour and explore the beautiful region.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 07

Bernkastel

Freechoice: Discover beautiful Bernkastel, with its perfectly preserved half timbered houses or take a guided walk through Trier, a city with an important Roman past. Alternatively, taste delicious Moselle wines at a local vineyard.

Enrich NEW IN 2024

Tonight you are in for a special treat with a private classical concert in the UNESCO listed Liebfrauenkirche located in the heart of the Roman city of Trier.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 08

Moselle Valley Cruising

Today sail along the curvaceous path of the Moselle River past quaint half timbered villages, vine covered slopes and hilltop castles that are perched proudly on their lookout over the river.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 09

Koblenz

Freechoice: On arrival to Koblenz take advantage of a guided tour of this historic city, or visit the medieval town of Limburg, located on the Lahn River. Alternatively, visit

Marksburg Castle for a guided tour. Perched high above the river, this is the only castle on the Middle Rhine that has avoided destruction.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Düsseldorf

Freechoice: Discover Düsseldorf on a walking tour, or join a cycling tour along the river to the historic district of Keiserswerth. Alternatively, learn about the city's beer producing traditions as you visit some local Microbreweries, you will also get to taste the local Altbier, a dark beer traditional to this region.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Arnhem

Freechoice: Explore the Arnhem Airborne Museum and learn about the Battle of Arnhem, or take a tour of Palais Het Loo, the former Royal palace. Alternatively, visit the Netherlands Open Air Museum and discover historic houses, farms and windmills or take an active bicycle tour throughout the city.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 12

Antwerp

Freechoice: Take a walking tour through the capital of the Flemish region, Antwerp or be seduced by beautiful World Heritage-listed Bruges.

15 Day Itinerary Zurich > Amsterdam — River cruise — Cruise start/finish — Enrich — Freechoice — Land — Overnight stay



34 Scenic Freechoice Excursions including
 5 Active, Your Way
 5 Moments, Masters & Music
 4 Interactive Encounters
 See pages 32-37 for details.

1,504km Cruised | 5 Countries | 1 Capital City | 14 Ports

Alternatively, visit the towns of Ypres & Passchendaele to learn about the World War I battle of Passchendaele.

Meals: B.L.L.D

Day 13

Veere

Freechoice: Choose a guided tour through the streets of Veere, or cycle through the town with a local guide and admire the surrounding dykes. Alternatively, marvel at the modern wonder that is

Holland's Delta Works, and learn about the Storm Surge Barrier.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 14

Utrecht

Utrecht is a canal lined city boasting a multitude of green space.

Freechoice: Explore the cities many canals and alleyways during a city tour or visit the fairytale Castle of De Haar.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 15

Amsterdam

Farewell Amsterdam after breakfast and take a lifetime of memories with you.

Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.



Extend your journey

Combine this cruise with an extension to Switzerland

Please see page 109 or visit scenic.com.au/river-ext



Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

34 Scenic Freechoice plus 1 Scenic Enrich event

Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi

All on board meals in world-class dining venues

Premium beverages* all day with mini-bar restocked daily

All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

Return airport transfers

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: AMBA	Apr 10 ⁺ , Oct 14	May 08 ⁺ , 22, 27 ⁺ Jun 10, 19 ⁺	Jul 03, 17, 22 ⁺ Aug 05 ⁺ , 07, 19	Sep 04 ⁺ , 11 ⁺ , 16 ⁺
Standard Suites E, D	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$8,895	\$11,195	\$10,945	\$11,395
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving [#]	\$8,095	\$10,395	\$10,145	\$10,595
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights [≠]	\$8,095	\$10,395	\$10,145	\$10,595
Balcony Suites C, BA, BB, B, A, PA, PP, P, BD, PD	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$12,575	\$14,875	\$14,625	\$15,075
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving [#]	\$11,775	\$14,075	\$13,825	\$14,275
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights [≠]	\$11,775	\$14,075	\$13,825	\$14,275
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights [†]	\$17,270	\$19,570	\$19,320	\$19,770
Junior Suites B1J, BJ, RJ	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$13,515	\$15,815	\$15,565	\$16,015
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving [#]	\$12,715	\$15,015	\$14,765	\$15,215
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights [≠]	\$12,715	\$15,015	\$14,765	\$15,215
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights [†]	\$18,210	\$20,510	\$20,260	\$20,710
Royal Suites RA, RR, R, RS, RP, RO	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$16,665	\$18,965	\$18,715	\$19,165
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving [#]	\$15,865	\$18,165	\$17,915	\$18,365
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights [≠]	\$15,865	\$18,165	\$17,915	\$18,365
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights [†]	\$21,360	\$23,660	\$23,410	\$23,860

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers[≠]: Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights Included[≠]** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp or **Business Class Flights Included[†]** includes a business class fare valued from \$5,495pp. Alternate Air Credit available. Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. **#**≠ Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites. +Cruise operates in both directions. ←Cruise operates in reverse. *Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. Not all suite types are available on all Space-Ships. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Montreux, Switzerland

Romantic Rhine & Moselle with Switzerland

The very essence of romance

Switzerland has always existed slightly apart from the rest of Europe, fiercely cherishing its independence.

Beginning in Amsterdam, your luxury all-inclusive cruise will take you to Utrecht, with its maze of historic streets and canals, then along beautiful stretches of the Rhine and Moselle, before visiting the heart of Switzerland.

19 Day Cruise & Tour Amsterdam > Zurich

Day 01 Amsterdam

Raise your glass to the cruise ahead of you at this evening's welcome reception.

Meals: D

Day 02 Utrecht

Utrecht is a canal lined city boasting a multitude of green space.

Freechoice: Explore the cities many canals and alleyways during a city tour or visit the fairytale Castle of De Haar.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03 Veere

Freechoice: Choose a guided tour through Veere, or cycle through the town with a local guide. Alternatively, marvel at the modern wonder that is Holland's Delta Works.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04 Antwerp

Freechoice: Take a guided walking tour of Antwerp, the Diamond capital of the world,

or be seduced by beautiful World Heritage-listed Bruges. Alternatively visit the towns of Ypres and Passchendaele and learn about the World War I battle of Passchendaele.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05 Arnhem

Freechoice: Explore the Arnhem Airborne Museum, or visit the Netherlands Open Air Museum. Alternatively, discover Arnhem by bike, or tour Palais Het Loo.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06 Düsseldorf

Freechoice: Discover Düsseldorf on a guided tour, or join a cycling tour to the near by historic district of Kaiserswerth. Alternatively, learn about the city's long beer producing heritage on a tour of local microbreweries.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 07 Moselle Valley Cruising

Today sail along the curvaceous path of the

Moselle River past quaint half timbered villages, vine covered slopes and hilltop castles that are perched proudly on their lookout over the river.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 08 Cochem

Freechoice: Explore Cochem during a guided tour and visit the iconic Reichsburg Castle, or join a guided bicycle tour.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 09 Bernkastel

Freechoice: The Moselle is famous for its vineyards and you will visit one of its finest for a delicious tasting. Alternatively, take an excursion to Trier for a guided tour, or take in beautiful Bernkastel during a walking tour.

Enrich

Tonight you are in for a special treat with a private classical concert in the UNESCO listed Liebfrauenkirche located in the heart of Trier.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10 Koblenz

Freechoice: Explore Koblenz on foot. Alternatively, tour the impressive medieval Marksburg castle or the beautiful city of Limburg.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11 Rüdesheim

Freechoice: Cycle past vineyards to Schloss Johannisberg, or stay in Rüdesheim and enjoy a guided visit of Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 12 Mannheim

Freechoice: Take an orientation tour of Heidelberg and enjoy ample free time to explore further or join a more in-depth exploration including a visit to its Renaissance castle. Alternatively, visit the wine region of Bad Durkheim.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 13 Kehl > Strasbourg

Freechoice: Visit Strasbourg and its impressive cathedral, or see the picturesque city on a canal cruise. Alternatively, journey to Mittelbergheim.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 14 Breisach

Freechoice: Join a guided tour to the picturesque Black Forest, stopping along the way for a tasting of Black Forest cake. Alternatively, enjoy a wine tasting in the Kaiserstuhl region, or take an excursion to the beautiful city of Colmar.

Meals: B.L.D

19 Day Itinerary Amsterdam > Zurich — River cruise — Cruise start/finish — Enrich — Freechoice — Land — Overnight stay

34 Scenic Freechoice Excursions including
 5 Active, Your Way
 5 Moments, Masters & Music
 4 Interactive Encounters
 See pages 32-37 for details.

1,504 km Cruised | 5 Countries | 2 Capital Cities | 14 Ports

Day 15
Basel > Montreux
 Disembark and transfer to Vevey where you will learn about one of the 20th century's most celebrated artists, Charlie Chaplin, during a visit to the Chaplin's World Museum. Then check into Fairmont Le Montreux Palace*.
Meals: B

Day 16
Montreux — Enrich
Delight in a panoramic train journey to Château-d'Œx. Upon arrival you'll view traditional cheese-making at the Restaurant Le Chalet.
Meals: B.L

Day 17
Montreux > Bern
 Ascend the Swiss Alps to the breathtaking village of Gstaad.

Then continue to the Swiss capital, Bern where you will enjoy an overnight stay at the Hotel Bellevue Palace*.
Meals: B

Day 18
Bern > Zurich
 Journey to Lucerne and discover this charming town during an orientation tour before continuing to Zurich for a walking tour and overnight stay at the Schweizerhof*.
Meals: B.D

Day 19
Zurich
 After a delicious breakfast, you'll be transferred to Zurich airport.
Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.

Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

34 Scenic Freechoice plus 2 Scenic Enrich events	Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi	All on board meals in world-class dining venues	Premium beverages* all day with mini-bar restocked daily	All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore	Return airport transfers
--	---	---	--	---	--------------------------

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: AMZU	Jun 06 ^c	Jul 13 ^c , 22 Aug 01 ^c	Sep 16
Standard Suites E, D	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$14,395	\$14,145	\$14,595
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$13,595	\$13,345	\$13,795
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights ²	\$13,595	\$13,345	\$13,795
Balcony Suites C, BA, BB, B, A, PA, PP, P, BD, PD	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$18,075	\$17,825	\$18,275
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$17,275	\$17,025	\$17,475
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights ²	\$17,275	\$17,025	\$17,475
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights ²	\$22,770	\$22,520	\$22,970
Junior Suites B1J, BJ, RJ	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$19,015	\$18,765	\$19,215
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$18,215	\$17,965	\$18,415
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights ²	\$18,215	\$17,965	\$18,415
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights ²	\$23,710	\$23,460	\$23,910
Royal Suites RA, RR, R, RS, RP, RD	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$22,165	\$21,915	\$22,365
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$21,365	\$21,115	\$21,565
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights ²	\$21,365	\$21,115	\$21,565
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights ²	\$26,860	\$26,610	\$27,060

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor

Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers²: Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights Included²** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp or **Business Class Flights Included²** includes a business class fare valued from \$5,495pp. Alternate Air Credit available. Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. **#1-2 Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** ←Cruise operates in reverse. *Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. Not all suite types are available on all Space-Ships. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.



Burg Eltz, Germany

Charming Castles & Vineyards of the Rhine & Moselle

Mighty castles and lush green vineyards

Witness the postcard-perfect scenery that graces the banks of the peaceful Moselle and mighty Rhine rivers.

As you journey along the Rhine River and its lovely tributary, the Moselle, you will discover the abundant natural beauty on offer. Around every river bend is a new delight and this itinerary gives you ample opportunity to experience the wonders of this region.

8 Day Cruise Frankfurt > Zurich

Day 01 Frankfurt > Mainz

Welcome to Germany. Upon arrival in Frankfurt you will be transferred to Mainz, where you will embark your Scenic Space-Ship. Your journey into wonder begins here. Relax and raise your glass to the days ahead at this evening's welcome reception.

Meals: D

Day 02 Koblenz

Koblenz is a UNESCO listed city sitting at the junction of where the Rhine and Moselle rivers meet. The city has a fascinating past with over 2,000 years of history.

Freechoice: Join a walking tour of Koblenz and explore the charm and history of this impressive city including Deutsches Eck, or German Corner, the confluence of the Rhine & Moselle Rivers and where the memorial to Kaiser

Wilhelm I proudly stands. Alternatively, choose to see the city aboard one of our Scenic e-bikes and travel further afield around this mighty city, or you may wish to explore the magnificent castle of Burg Eltz. This medieval castle dates back over 850 years and has remained in the possession of the same family during this period.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03 Bernkastel

Freechoice: Take a walking tour through beautiful Bernkastel, with its perfectly preserved half-timbered houses located on the picturesque Moselle River. Alternatively, explore the slopes covered in green vineyards at a local winery. The Moselle Valley is considered one of the world's premier locations for producing Riesling and today

you have the opportunity to learn all about the wine produced in the region before tasting a delicious drop.

Enrich

Tonight you are in for a special treat with a private classical concert in the UNESCO listed Liebfrauenkirche located in the heart of the Roman city of Trier.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04 Cochem

A medieval gem resting on the banks of the Moselle River, Cochem will make you feel like you have stepped into a fairytale.

Freechoice: Explore Cochem during a guided tour and visit the iconic Reichsburg Castle, or if you're feeling more active, join a bicycle tour and explore the beautiful region.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05 Rüdesheim

This morning visit the charming town of Rüdesheim, surrounded by lush green vineyards and lined with historic half-timbered buildings.

Freechoice: Board the Winzerexpress mini train and wind through the cobblestone streets of the town before a guided visit of Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum.

Marvel at the display of over 150 musical instruments from the 18th and 19th century before taking a cable car ride for magnificent views across the vineyards. Once at the top you will see the historic Neiderwald Monument. Alternatively, take a guided hike from Rüdesheim and enjoy breath-taking views across the Rhine River. Rüdesheim is a wine growing town in the Rhine Gorge and this makes for some truly spectacular scenery.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06 Rastatt

Today you can choose from a diverse range of options, each truly unique yet equally fascinating.

Freechoice: Visit Baden Baden, the town is most famous for its casino and Roman baths, both of which you will learn about from your local guide. Alternatively, explore the charming city of Strassburg. This active walking tour will showcase the highlights of the city including the magnificent Cathedral, or visit Schloss Favorite, originally built as a hunting lodge and summer house and now houses a large collection of Chinese Porcelain.

Meals: B.L.D

8 Day Itinerary Frankfurt > Zurich — River cruise — Cruise start/finish — Enrich — Freechoice — Land — Overnight stay

16 Scenic Freechoice Excursions including
 3 Active, Your Way
 4 Moments, Masters & Music
 1 Interactive Encounters
 See pages 32-37 for details.

778km Cruised | 3 Countries | 8 Ports

Day 07

Breisach

Freechoice: Journey to Colmar in France and explore cobblestone streets that are lined with colourful half-timbered houses or enjoy wine tasting at a vineyard in the Kaiserstuhl region. Alternatively, visit Freiburg, located on the edge of the Black Forest, this vibrant city is renowned for its Medieval Old Town or, visit Château

du Haut-Kœnigsbourg, overlooking the Alsace plain, it has bared witness to centuries of conflicts and changes. Discover the fully furnished former living quarters of previous occupants as well as a collection of weaponry dating back to the Middle Ages.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 08

Basel > Zurich

After a delicious breakfast, you'll be transferred to Zurich airport.

Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.



Extend your journey

Combine this cruise with an extension to Switzerland

Please see page 109 or visit scenic.com.au/river-ext



Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

16 Scenic Freechoice plus 1 Scenic Enrich event

Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi

All on board meals in world-class dining venues

Premium beverages* all day with mini-bar restocked daily

All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

Return airport transfers

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: GSMZ	Apr 24 ⁺ Oct 02	May 01 Jun 19 ⁺ , 26	Sep 25 ⁺
Standard Suites E, D	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$5,545	\$5,695	\$5,795
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving [#]	\$5,145	\$5,295	\$5,395
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp [™]	\$6,540	\$6,690	\$6,790
Balcony Suites C, BA, BB, B, A, PA, PR, P, BD, PD	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$7,125	\$7,275	\$7,375
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving [#]	\$6,725	\$6,875	\$6,975
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp [™]	\$8,120	\$8,270	\$8,370
Junior Suites B1J, BJ, RJ	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$7,645	\$7,795	\$7,895
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving [#]	\$7,245	\$7,395	\$7,495
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp [™]	\$8,640	\$8,790	\$8,890
Royal Suites RA, RR, R, RS, RP, RD	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$9,325	\$9,475	\$9,575
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving [#]	\$8,925	\$9,075	\$9,175
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp [™]	\$10,320	\$10,470	\$10,570

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers[™]: Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights from \$1,395pp[™]** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp. Alternate Air Credit available.

Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. **#= Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** ←Cruise operates in reverse. *Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. Not all suite types are available on all Space-Ships. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Scenic Enrich – Private concert, Palace of Rastatt, Germany

Rhine Highlights

The heart of Europe

Everyone deserves to experience the magic of Europe's most romantic region at least once.

Start your exploration of this beautiful land in Basel, Switzerland. From here your luxury all-inclusive cruise takes you through sublime stretches of the Rhine, punctuated by timeless towns that still exude the romance of days long past. Take in Strasbourg, explore Baden-Baden, delight in the charm of Cochem, visit Koblenz and venture to the port city of Amsterdam.

8 Day Cruise Zurich > Amsterdam

Day 01

Zurich > Basel

A warm welcome awaits you from the crew of your Scenic Space-Ship. Your luxury cruise is about to begin and you'll have the chance to raise your glass to the occasion at this evening's welcome reception.

Meals: D

Day 02

Kehl > Strasbourg

Freechoice: Visit Strasbourg and stroll through the Old Town with its half-timbered houses and distinctive Alsatian *winstubs*.

Alternatively, journey to Mittelbergheim in the Alsace region and sample some of the best wines the region has to offer, or join a guided tour through the picturesque Black Forest, stopping along the way for a tasting of the famous Black Forest cake.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03

Rastatt >

Baden-Baden

Freechoice: Visit the spa town of Baden-Baden during a walking tour today taking in all the opulence of the town. The town is most famous for its casino and remains of the Roman baths, both which you will learn about from your local guide today.

Alternatively, relax and rejuvenate during a visit to a thermal spa. The bathing area consists of numerous baths where you can bathe at your leisure or visit Schloss Favorite, originally built as a hunting lodge and summer house and now houses a large collection of Chinese Porcelain.

Enrich

Enjoy a private concert at the Baroque Palace of Rastatt, one of the most magnificent historic venues in the region. It'll be an evening of grandeur unlike any other, and a rare

chance to collect memories that you'll cherish for a lifetime.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04

Mannheim

Freechoice: Join a local guide on a historic tour of Heidelberg and visit the Renaissance castle. The castle ruins are among the most important Renaissance structures north of the Alps, or join a guided orientation tour of Heidelberg, followed by free time at leisure to explore the sights of this beautiful city as you wish. Alternatively, take a short drive through vine covered landscapes to the wine region of Bad Dürkheim, where you will taste a selection of the exceptional wines on offer at the historic Fitz Ritter vineyard.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05

Koblenz

Freechoice: Take a guided tour of Koblenz, the city straddling two of Europe's most beautiful rivers, or discover Cochem and the beautiful Moselle Valley on a guided tour including a visit to Reichsburg Castle that dates back to the Middle Ages. Alternatively, opt for something a little more active and Kayak along the river taking in the breath-taking scenery as you go.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06

Cologne

Freechoice: Stroll through Cologne and get up close to the filigree twin towers of the famous Cathedral. Alternatively, learn the history of one of the city's most famous namesakes, Eau de Cologne on a guided tour. Visit the house of Farina, the world's oldest fragrance company and discover what makes it so unique and why it was the scent of choice for many European royals, or learn about the rich heritage of the German motoring prestige at Motorworld. Formally an aircraft hanger, this space now houses an impressive showroom of classic, vintage and Formula 1 vehicles as well as the official private collection of original memorabilia of Formula 1 legend Michael Schumacher.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 07

Amsterdam

Freechoice: Explore Amsterdam on a guided walking tour, pausing along the way to sample Dutch favourites, or cruise the iconic canals that have made Amsterdam world famous. Amsterdam has over 100 kilometres of canals and today you will see some of the prettiest sights of the city such as elegant merchant's houses, churches and historic warehouses. Alternatively, join

8 Day Itinerary Zurich > Amsterdam

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | ❤️ Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | --- Land | ① Overnight stay



📍 19 Scenic Freechoice Excursions including
 2 Active, Your Way
 3 Moments, Masters & Music
 3 Interactive Encounters
 See pages 32-37 for details.

818km Cruised | 4 Countries | 1 Capital City | 7 Ports

a guided cycling tour outside of the city, or be surrounded as art springs into live in the impressive digital art installation of Fabrique des Lumières. Located in a former 19th century gas works, you will see the works of the worlds most renowned artists projected onto the 17 metre high walls, accompanied and complemented by a musical soundtrack.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 08

Amsterdam

After a hearty breakfast, you'll be transferred to Amsterdam airport for your onward or homebound flight.

Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.



Extend your journey

Combine this cruise with an extension to Switzerland

Please see page 109 or visit scenic.com.au/river-ext



Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

19 Scenic Freechoice plus 1 Scenic Enrich event

Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi

All on board meals in world-class dining venues

Premium beverages* all day with mini-bar restocked daily

All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

Return airport transfers

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: AMBC	Apr 08*, 15 Oct 07*, 09,	May 08, 15*, 22, 29* Jun 05*, 12* Sep 04, 18, 30	Jul 03, 10*, 17*, 24, 31* Aug 21*, 28*	Oct 16*, 23
Standard Suites E, D	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$5,345	\$5,895	\$5,695	\$5,245
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving#	\$4,945	\$5,495	\$5,295	\$4,845
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp**	\$6,340	\$6,890	\$6,690	\$6,240
Balcony Suites C, BA, BB, B, A, PA, PR, P, BD, PD	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$6,925	\$7,475	\$7,275	\$6,825
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving#	\$6,525	\$7,075	\$6,875	\$6,425
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp**	\$7,920	\$8,470	\$8,270	\$7,820
Junior Suites B1J, BJ, RJ	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$7,445	\$7,995	\$7,795	\$7,345
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving#	\$7,045	\$7,595	\$7,395	\$6,945
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp**	\$8,440	\$8,990	\$8,790	\$8,340
Royal Suites RA, RR, R, RS, RP, RD	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$9,125	\$9,675	\$9,475	\$9,025
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving#	\$8,725	\$9,275	\$9,075	\$8,625
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp**	\$10,120	\$10,670	\$10,470	\$10,020

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers**: Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights from \$1,395pp**** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp. Alternate Air Credit available.

Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. #= Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites. +Cruise operates in both directions. ←Cruise operates in reverse. *Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. Not all suite types are available on all Space-Ships. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Tulips, The Netherlands

Windmills, Tulips & Belgian Delights

The Netherlands in bloom

There's something irrepressibly joyful about nature springing to life, and nowhere more so than in beautiful Holland.

Commencing in Amsterdam, with a cruise that takes in the very best of The Netherlands and Belgium. From the sleepy towns of Veere and Delft, to thriving modern centres like Rotterdam; from famous windmills and canals to timeless bridges and unique architectural styles, there is no better time to discover it all for yourself.

 8 Day Cruise  Amsterdam > Amsterdam

Day 01 Amsterdam

Let your journey of wonder commence. You will be warmly welcomed by your friendly crew as you embark on your Scenic Space-Ship. Tonight raise your glass at this evening's welcome reception.

Meals: D

Day 02 Dordrecht

Freechoice: Join a knowledgeable local for a guided tour of Rotterdam. A dynamic, international city with a bold and passionately beating heart, Rotterdam is known as the architectural capital of the Netherlands or choose to explore beautiful Delft before dropping into the pottery factory and museum to discover more about the world famous Delft Blue Pottery.

Alternatively, discover picturesque Kinderdijk, famous for its historic windmills. This UNESCO World Heritage listed site is most renowned for its collection of 19 authentic windmills or visit Gouda, a town synonymous with cheese. Explore the cities small lanes, alleyways and tree lined canals before your tour culminates with a visit to its local cheese market that dates back centuries.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03 Veere

Freechoice: Visit the Delta works, including the famous Storm Surge Barrier, an incredible feat of modern engineering, purpose-built to protect the flooding Delta Plain. Alternatively, you can choose to explore the charming village of Veere, located on a series of regional dykes, with a history

that extends all the way back to the 15th century. Or, for something more active, embark on an enjoyable guided cycling tour of Veere and its surroundings. The cold conditions of the North Sea make it a perfect location for top quality, fresh and delicious Oysters and this afternoon your Cruise Director has organised a special treat with a tasting of these juicy, mouth-watering gastronomic treats on board your Scenic Space-Ship.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04 Antwerp

Freechoice: Let a local expert guide you through Ghent, one of Belgium's most historic cities with a myriad of medieval buildings and charming canals, or join your local guide on a walking tour through the beautiful city of Antwerp, renowned as the diamond capital of the world. See sights such as the impressive Cathedral of Our Lady, the Medieval fortress and the main square lined with many ornately decorated buildings.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05 Arnhem

Freechoice: Explore the Arnhem Airborne Museum and learn about the Battle of Arnhem. The Airborne Experience allows you to

follow in the footsteps of the British parachutists who made their way across dangerous terrain to Arnhem in September 1944 or visit the Netherlands Open Air Museum and discover historic houses, farms and windmills. Alternatively, tour Paleis Het Loo, a former Royal Palace that now houses a museum dedicated to the history of the Dutch Royal family.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06 Hoorn

Freechoice: Visit the Veldzicht Hoeve cheese Farm, here you will meet the family that owns and runs it. During your tour you will learn about their passion for energy neutral and sustainable dairy farming as well as how their delicious Beemster cheese is produced, or discover Hoorn with a local guide and be immersed into the local life while tasting fine regional cheese and seafood. Alternatively, you can choose to explore Hoorn by bike, or perhaps discover the long held family secrets to making traditional apple pie with a cooking class hosted by a local, while learning about life in this region. This afternoon your Scenic Space-Ship sets sail for your final destination, the Dutch capital, Amsterdam.

8 Day Itinerary Amsterdam > Amsterdam

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | 📍 Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | ① Overnight stay



📍 **16 Scenic Freechoice Excursions including**
 2 Active, Your Way
 4 Moments, Masters & Music
 3 Interactive Encounter
 See pages 32-37 for details.

730 km Cruised | 2 Countries | 6 Ports



Ghent, Belgium

Enrich NEW IN 2024
 During after hours access be welcomed with a glass of champagne as you visit Fabrique des Lumières. Today this 19th century former gas plant has been repurposed and turned into an impressive and immersive art installation.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 07 Amsterdam
 Discover Keukenhof Gardens, complete with over seven million flowering bulbs. Your local guide will walk you through the magnificent displays of one of the most magical gardens in the world.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 08 Amsterdam
 After breakfast you will be transferred to Amsterdam airport with a lifetime of wonderful memories.
Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.

Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

16 Scenic Freechoice plus 1 Scenic Enrich event	Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi	All on board meals in world-class dining venues
Premium beverages* all day with mini-bar restocked daily	All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore	Return airport transfers

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: TUAA	Apr 03, 10, 17, 22, 24
Standard Suite E, D	From
Full Fare	\$5,695
Earlybird including \$400 Saving*	\$5,295
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395**	\$6,690
Balcony Suites C, BA, BB, B, A, PA, PP, P, BD, PD	From
Full Fare	\$7,275
Earlybird including \$400 Saving*	\$6,875
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395**	\$8,270
Junior Suites BJ, RJ	From
Full Fare	\$7,795
Earlybird including \$400 Saving*	\$7,395
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395**	\$8,790
Royal Suites RA, R, RS, RO	From
Full Fare	\$9,475
Earlybird including \$400 Saving*	\$9,075
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395**	\$10,470

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor

Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers:** Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights from \$1,395pp*** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp. Alternate Air Credit available.
 Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. *Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites. **Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. Single Supplement price on application. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



E-bikes, Vienna, Austria

North Sea to the Black Sea

Go with the flow of history

Embark on the ultimate European river cruise, starting in Amsterdam and finishing in Romania.

Take in the full sweep of European history from west to east, and witness many thrilling landmarks along the way. Start in Amsterdam before your luxury Scenic Space-Ship will spirit you through the Iron Gates to Romania.

23 Day Cruise & Tour Amsterdam > Bucharest

Day 01 Amsterdam

Your journey begins here.
Meals: D

Day 02 Amsterdam

Freechoice: Cycle outside the city, or join a walking tour. Alternatively, take a canal cruise, or visit the villages of Alkmaar & Schermerhorn.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 03 Cologne

Freechoice: Explore Cologne or tour inside the cathedral. Explore the city's past and present, or cycle to Cologne.
Enrich
Attend a lavish dinner and concert in the spectacular Beethoven Hall at La Redoute recital hall.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 04 Rhine Gorge > Rüdesheim

Freechoice: Visit Siegfried's Mechanical Musical

Instrument Museum, or hike or cycle through the vineyards.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 05 Miltenberg

Freechoice: Meet a wine maker or cycle to Wertheim. Meet a Baron and Baroness or visit a local Schnapps producer or a farming family.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 06 Würzburg

Freechoice: Visit Rothenburg or Würzburg's Bishop's Residenz Palace.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 07 Bamberg

Freechoice: Tour the Old Town of Bamberg or visit the town of Coburg.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 08 Nuremberg

Freechoice: Explore the city during a walking tour, or visit WWII sites. Alternatively, wander the Castle district.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 09 Regensburg

Freechoice: Tour Regensburg or sail the Danube Gorge to Weltenburg Abbey. Alternatively, cycle to the Walhalla monument or walk to Thurn und Taxis Palace.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 10 Passau > Linz

Freechoice: Visit Český Krumlov or Salzburg.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 11 Melk > Dürnstein

Freechoice: Tour Melk's Benedictine Abbey, cycle from Melk to Dürnstein or visit Burg Aggstein.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 12 Vienna

Acquaint yourself with this opulent city on a guided tour.
Enrich
Breathe in the opulence and luxury of Palais Liechtenstein and be enthralled by an enchanting private classical evening concert.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 13 Vienna

Freechoice: Tour Bratislava, or visit Schönbrunn Palace. Discover central Vienna further, or cycle to Danube Island.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 14 Budapest

Freechoice: Explore Budapest, or relax at the Thermal Baths. Visit the Hospital in the Rock, focus on the past and present of Budapest or hike to Buda Hill.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 15 Budapest

Enjoy a free day in Budapest.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 16 Kalocsa

Freechoice: Witness a Puszta horse show or learn about Hungarian traditions.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 17 Osijek

Freechoice: Explore Osijek during a walking tour or cruise Kopački Rit or learn to make a traditional fish stew. Later visit a family for a home-cooked meal.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 18 Belgrade

Freechoice: Enjoy a city tour and visit Tito's Memorial, or take an orientation tour before free time. Alternatively, take a guided e-bike ride, or walk the city with a local student.
Enrich
Visit St. Sava church and enjoy a choir performance in the Temple Crypt.
Meals: B.L.D

23 Day Itinerary Amsterdam > Bucharest — River cruise — Cruise start/finish — Enrich — Freechoice — Overnight stay



57 Scenic Freechoice Excursions including
 13 Active, Your Way
 11 Moments, Masters & Music
 11 Interactive Encounters
 See pages 32-37 for details.

3,242 km Cruised | 10 Countries | 6 Capital Cities | 21 Ports

Day 19
Iron Gates
 Admire the spectacular scenery as you cruise through the Iron Gates.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 20
Svishtov > Rousse
Freechoice: Tour Veliko Tarnovo and Arbanassi. Alternatively, visit Rousse.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 21
Silistra
Freechoice: Discover Silistra Fort, or explore Varna on the Black Sea coast. Alternatively, visit a village and school.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 22
Giurgiu > Bucharest
Freechoice: Explore Ceausescu's Spring Villa, or the Village Open Air Museum.

Overnight at the JW Marriott Bucharest Grand Hotel*.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 23
Bucharest >
 After breakfast, transfer to Bucharest airport.
Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.



Extend your journey

Combine this cruise with an extension to Turkey or Transylvania.
 Please see page 112-113 or visit scenic.com.au/river-ext



Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

57 Scenic Freechoice plus 3 Scenic Enrich events

Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi

All on board meals in world-class dining venues

Premium beverages* all day with mini-bar restocked daily

All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

Return airport transfers

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: ABBU	Apr 16*, 21*	May 13	Sep 02, 22*	Oct 16*
Standard Suites E, D	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$16,340	\$18,640	\$18,340	\$14,990
Earlybird including \$1,200pp Saving*	\$15,140	\$17,440	\$17,140	\$13,790
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$15,140	\$17,440	\$17,140	\$13,790
Balcony Suites C, BA, BB, B, A, PA, PP, P, BD, PD	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$21,600	\$23,900	\$23,600	\$20,250
Earlybird including \$1,200pp Saving*	\$20,400	\$22,700	\$22,400	\$19,050
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$20,400	\$22,700	\$22,400	\$19,050
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights*	\$25,895	\$28,195	\$27,895	\$24,545
Junior Suites B1J, BJ, RJ	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$23,060	\$25,360	\$25,060	\$21,710
Earlybird including \$1,200pp Saving*	\$21,860	\$24,160	\$23,860	\$20,510
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$21,860	\$24,160	\$23,860	\$20,510
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights*	\$27,355	\$29,655	\$29,355	\$26,005
Royal Suites RA, RR, R, RS, RP, RO	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$27,890	\$30,190	\$29,890	\$26,540
Earlybird including \$1,200pp Saving*	\$26,690	\$28,990	\$28,690	\$25,340
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$26,690	\$28,990	\$28,690	\$25,340
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights*	\$32,185	\$34,485	\$34,185	\$30,835

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers:** Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights Included**** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp or **Business Class Flights Included*** includes a business class fare valued from \$5,495pp. Alternate Air Credit available. Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. **#** Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** ←Cruise operates in reverse. *Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. Not all suite types are available on all Space-Ships. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.



Danube Delta, Romania

Danube Delta Discovery

Waltz through a beautiful part of Europe

Elegant Vienna provides a great point of contrast to the rest of this exceptional itinerary.

Pick up the strains of a melody you recognise as you walk the quaint cobblestone streets of Vienna. Cruise through Hungary, Croatia, Serbia and Bulgaria before you visit the Danube Delta, offering some of the region's most beautiful backdrops.

16 Day Cruise & Tour Vienna > Bucharest

Day 01 Vienna

Raise your glass to the days ahead at this evening's welcome reception.

Meals: D

Day 02 Vienna

Freechoice: Tour the city of Vienna, or visit the remarkable Schönbrunn Palace. Alternatively, join a guided bicycle tour to Danube Island, or visit the Sisi Museum and learn about the former Empress of Austria.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03 Bratislava

Freechoice: Explore beautiful Bratislava on a guided walking tour. Alternatively, journey behind the Iron Curtain to discover Bratislava's communist-era history, or join some friendly locals for Coffee and Cake.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04 Budapest

Freechoice: Join a guided city tour and visit the imposing Parliament building, or take an active walking tour of Buda Hill. Alternatively, discover Budapest's Jewish heritage.

Enrich
Immerse yourself in Budapest's imperial past and attend an exclusive classical music concert at the majestic Gödöllő Royal Palace, one of the favourite residences of Queen Elisabeth of Hungary.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05 Kalocsa

Freechoice: Witness a traditional Puszta horse show and be greeted by the horsemen of the Puszta region where this type of activity has been practised for centuries or learn about Hungarian traditions and handicrafts.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06 Mohacs

Freechoice: Discover the city of Pécs, or explore the village of Villány. Alternatively, tour Zsolnay Porcelain Museum.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 07 Osijek

Freechoice: Explore Osijek on a guided walking tour. Alternatively, explore one of Europe's largest natural wetlands, Kopački Rit by bike or during a boat cruise. Later, join a local family for a home-cooked meal and discover what everyday life is really like in Croatia.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 08 Novi Sad

Freechoice: Join a local guide for a city tour, or journey to the nearby town of Sremski Karlovci. Alternatively, visit Fruška Gora National Park, or take an active hike to Petrovaradin Fortress.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 09 Belgrade

Freechoice: Enjoy an in-depth city tour including Tito's Memorial, or join an orientation tour of the city. Alternatively, take a cycling tour along the river or join a local charitable

organisation that is dedicated to educating the Roma community as they raise awareness and help the local population.

Enrich
Visit the temple of St. Sava and enjoy a choir performance in the Temple Crypt.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10 Donji Milanovac > Iron Gates

Freechoice: Enjoy spectacular views over the Danube on a tour of Golubac Fortress, or visit the Lepenski Vir Archaeological site and museum. Later, admire the scenery as you cruise the Iron Gates.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11 Vidin

Freechoice: Tour Vidin on foot, or opt for a hike to Belogradchik Fortress. Alternatively, venture to a local winery for a tasting, or learn to make traditional Banica, a delicious cheese filled filo pastry pie.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 12 Vidin > Silistra

Relax and enjoy the scenery as you cruise the mighty Danube towards Silistra.

Meals: B.L.D

16 Day Itinerary Vienna > Bucharest — River cruise — Cruise start/finish — Enrich — Freechoice — Land — Overnight stay



Day 13
Silistra **Freechoice:** Discover Silistra Fort during an active walking tour, or journey to a nearby local village where you'll visit a local school.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 14
Saint George > Danube Delta
 Sail to the Black Sea coast. Admire spectacular scenery

during your small boat cruise to Mile 0, where the mighty Danube River meets the Black Sea.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 15
Braila > Bucharest
 This morning disembark your Scenic Space-Ship and travel to Bucharest and overnight at the JW Marriott Bucharest Grand Hotel*.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 16
Bucharest
 Transfer to Bucharest airport after breakfast. Bucharest is the end of your journey, but it will be the start of a lifetime of wonderful memories.
Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.

Extend your journey
 Combine this cruise with an extension to Transylvania or Turkey
 Please see pages 112-113 or visit scenic.com.au/river-ext

Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

34 Scenic Freechoice plus 2 Scenic Enrich events	Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi	All on board meals in world-class dining venues	Premium beverages* all day with mini-bar restocked daily	All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore	Return airport transfers
--	---	---	--	---	--------------------------

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: VIBU	Apr 02, 15 ⁺ Sep 19	Oct 02 ⁺
Standard Suites E,D	From	From
Full Fare	\$10,245	\$9,945
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$9,445	\$9,145
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights [±]	\$9,445	\$9,145
Balcony Suites C, BA, BB, A, PA, PP, BD, PD	From	From
Full Fare	\$13,925	\$13,625
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$13,125	\$12,825
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights [±]	\$13,125	\$12,825
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights [±]	\$18,620	\$18,320
Junior Suites B1J, BJ, RJ	From	From
Full Fare	\$14,865	\$14,565
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$14,065	\$13,765
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights [±]	\$14,065	\$13,765
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights [±]	\$19,560	\$19,260
Royal Suites RA, RR, R, RS, RP, RO	From	From
Full Fare	\$18,755	\$18,455
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$17,955	\$17,655
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights [±]	\$17,955	\$17,655
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights [±]	\$23,450	\$23,150

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor

Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers[±]: Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights Included[±]** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp or **Business Class Flights Included[±]** includes a business class fare valued from \$5,495pp. Alternate Air Credit available. Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. **#± Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** ←Cruise operates in reverse. *Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. All prices per person, twin share in AJD and include taxes and charges. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. Not all suite types are available on all Space-Ships. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.



Mraconia Monastery, Iron Gates, Romania

Black Sea Explorer

Hidden treasures rediscovered

For much of the 20th century, the remarkable wonders of Eastern Europe were concealed behind a thick veil of secrecy. Fortunately, these once mystery-laden lands are now open to all.

Cruise on board your luxurious Scenic Space-Ship down the Danube and from there journey all the way to Romania. Begin your adventure in Budapest, regarded by many as the most beautiful city in Europe, then continue through unspoilt lands, where lush landscapes are punctuated by towns and cities that still look as they might have over a hundred years ago.

11 Day Cruise & Tour Budapest > Bucharest

Day 01 Welcome to Budapest

Your journey into wonder begins with a two night stay at the majestic Marriott Budapest Hotel.*

Day 02 Budapest

Join a guided tour through the city often considered the most beautiful in Europe.

Meals: B.D

Day 03 Budapest

This afternoon you'll board your Scenic Space-Ship. At tonight's welcome reception, raise your glass to the wonderful cruise ahead.

Meals: B.D

Day 04 Kalocsa

Freechoice: Witness a traditional Puszta horse show and be greeted by the horsemen of the Puszta region where this type of activity has been practised for centuries or learn about Hungarian traditions and handicrafts during a guided tour.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05 Osijek

Freechoice: Explore Osijek on a guided walking tour. Alternatively, explore one of Europe's largest natural wetlands, Kopački Rit, during a boat cruise or join a local and learn how to make a traditional fish stew.

Later, as a special Scenic guest, be invited into the home of a local family for a traditional home-cooked meal and the chance to discover what everyday life is really like in Croatia. With great food and wonderful company, this is a rare opportunity to meet people who understand the local way of life intimately.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06 Belgrade

Freechoice: Enjoy an in-depth city tour of one of Europe's oldest capitals, Belgrade, including a visit to Tito's Memorial, or take an orientation tour of Belgrade and see the highlights of the city before enjoying time at leisure to wander this beautiful location. Alternatively, choose a guided bicycle ride, or for a true insight into everyday life, take a walk through the city with a local student.

Enrich
Visit the largest orthodox temple in the Balkans, St. Sava and enjoy a choir performance in the Temple Crypt.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 07 Iron Gates

Relax and admire the spectacular scenery as you cruise through the Iron Gates, a narrow gorge that the Danube has carved out between the Carpathian and Balkan Mountains. A magnificent setting for a cruise and the natural border between Serbia and Romania.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 08 Svishtov > Rousse

Freechoice: Discover the Byzantine gem of Veliko Tarnovo and the World Heritage-listed village of Arbanassi. Alternatively, stay on board and cruise towards the Bulgarian town of Rousse, where you'll be treated to a guided sightseeing tour.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 09 Silistra

Freechoice: Discover Silistra Fort during an active walking tour, or take an excursion to Varna on the Black Sea coast. Alternatively, visit a local village and a local school, and learn about everyday life in Bulgaria.

Meals: B.L.D

11 Day Itinerary Budapest > Bucharest — River cruise — Cruise start/finish — Enrich — Freechoice — Land — Overnight stay



Day 10
Giurgiu > Bucharest ✈️
 Bid a fond farewell to your crew as you disembark your Scenic Space-Ship and travel to the Romanian capital, Bucharest. **Freechoice:** Explore Bucharest and learn about its communist past including a tour of Ceausescu’s Spring Villa, or tour the Village Open Air Museum.

Enjoy an overnight stay at the JW Marriott Bucharest Grand Hotel*. **Meals: B.L.D**

Day 11
Bucharest >
 After breakfast, transfer to Bucharest airport for your onwards flight. It may be the end of your cruise, but there are many wonderful memories to look forward to. **Meals: B**

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.



Extend your journey

Combine this cruise with an extension to Transylvania or Turkey
 Please see pages 112-113 or visit scenic.com.au/river-ext



Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

16 Scenic Freechoice plus 1 Scenic Enrich event

Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi

All on board meals in world-class dining venues

Premium beverages* all day with mini-bar restocked daily

All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

Return airport transfers

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: BUBC	Apr 08, 13, 16 ^c , 21 ^c	May 25 Jun 02 ^c , 04, 12 ^c	Sep 14, 22 ^c	Oct 08, 16 ^c
Standard Suites E, D	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$6,025	\$7,725	\$7,425	\$7,175
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving [#]	\$5,625	\$7,325	\$7,025	\$6,775
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp [™]	\$7,020	\$8,720	\$8,420	\$8,170
Balcony Suites C, BA, BB, A, PA, PR, P, BD, PD	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$7,605	\$9,305	\$9,005	\$8,755
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving [#]	\$7,205	\$8,905	\$8,605	\$8,355
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp [™]	\$8,600	\$10,300	\$10,000	\$9,750
Junior Suites B1J, BJ, RJ	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$8,125	\$9,825	\$9,525	\$9,275
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving [#]	\$7,725	\$9,425	\$9,125	\$8,875
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp [™]	\$9,120	\$10,820	\$10,520	\$10,270
Royal Suites RA, RR, R, RS, RP, RO	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$9,805	\$11,505	\$11,205	\$10,955
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving [#]	\$9,405	\$11,105	\$10,805	\$10,555
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp [™]	\$10,800	\$12,500	\$12,200	\$11,950

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers[™]: Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights from \$1,395pp[™]** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp. Alternate Air Credit available.

Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. **#= Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** ←Cruise operates in reverse. *Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. Not all suite types are available on all Space-Ships. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor

CHRISTMAS CRUISES

Be immersed in the unparalleled magic of a European river cruise to celebrate the festive season. Marvel as town squares transform into vast Christmas markets. Breathe in the sweet and spicy aromas of glühwein, and (maybe) feel that first flake of snow touch your cheek.



“Every day was another surprise, each on board or onshore excursion and entertainment was well organised and delighted us with the variety. We particularly loved the private concert at Palais Liechtenstein which included an orchestra, soprano and ballet with a lovely glass of bubbles.”

Keith J, Scenic Guest
Feefo Review



Magic of the Festive Season

Board your festively bedecked Space-Ship as you admire the twinkling lights of towns along Europe's waterways. You'll feel the spirit of a European Christmas and be immersed in the year's most magical time.



Snow-Dusted Landscapes

Imagine walking through a blanket of soft falling snow in a charming village along the Rhine. Experiencing a white Christmas is a dream for many and may become a reality during a Christmas river cruise.



Christmas Markets

Tradition comes alive as markets awaken in every town square. Search for hand-blown glass ornaments and shop for trinkets with a mug of warm glühwein in hand.



Seasonal sweet traditions

Take your taste buds on a Christmas adventure. From the heart-warming and fragrant chestnuts to cookies and gingerbread intricately decorated, the nosh is sure to delight.



Vienna Christmas Market Stall, Austria

Christmas Markets

A festive tradition

Europe at Christmas transforms into a happy hive of activity as markets spring to life in every town and market square.

From charming villages to great cultural centres, you can look forward to the hum and buzz of Christmas as treats, toys, charms and trinkets of every description come out in a joyful display. In many places, the delicacies and decorations still honour age-old traditions.

15 Day Cruise Budapest > Amsterdam

Day 01

Budapest

Raise your glass to the marvellous cruise ahead of you at this evening's welcome reception.

Meals: D

Day 02

Budapest

At Christmas Budapest comes alive with twinkling lights strewn around the city, wooden huts popping up in magnificent locations and seductive scents filling the air.

Freechoice: Join a guided tour of Budapest, or relax at the city's Thermal Baths and Spa. Alternatively, take an active hike to Buda Hill, or visit the Hospital in the Rock.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03

Vienna

Enjoy the many splendid vistas as you cruise the beautiful Danube River towards the festive city of Vienna.

Enrich

Breathe in the opulence and luxury of Palais Liechtenstein. Then be enthralled by an enchanting private classical concert.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04

Vienna

Freechoice: Take a guided tour of Vienna, or visit Schönbrunn Palace and witness the opulence of the Habsburg empire. Alternatively, cycle to Danube Island.

Later, explore the magical Viennese Christmas markets at your leisure. An age-old tradition, the forerunners of the present-day events date back to the Middle Ages when in 1298 Albrecht I granted Vienna's citizens the privilege of holding a December Market or 'Krippenmarkt'. Nowadays, over 20 official advent markets sell a vast array of seasonal gifts and mouth-watering treats.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05

Dürnstein > Melk

Freechoice: Enjoy a guided bike ride from Dürnstein to Melk, or be guided through Melk's Benedictine Abbey. Alternatively, meet a Schnapps producer and sample some of the many flavours on offer.

This afternoon delight in a special tasting with a local producer coming on board to share with you a selection of regional products.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06

Brandstatt > Passau

Today, choose from two completely different, yet equally fascinating full day excursions.

Freechoice: Choose to visit the medieval Czech city of Český Krumlov and discover its World Heritage-listed Old Town, or journey to Salzburg and explore the birthplace of Mozart and the city backdrop for the film 'The Sound of Music'.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 07

Regensburg

Tour this fabulous city including its well-preserved medieval centre, then enjoy some free time to soak up the festive spirit at one of four Christmas markets in the city.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 08

Nuremberg

Freechoice: Take a walking tour of this fascinating city, or visit moving WWII sites. Alternatively, join a gingerbread baking class.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 09

Bamberg

Immerse yourself in the World Heritage-listed Old Town of Bamberg and walk the same cobbled streets as medieval traders once did. Afterwards, enjoy some free time to wander around the magical markets, perhaps peruse the charming stalls or warm up with a cup of glühwein.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Würzburg

Freechoice: Take a guided tour of Rothenburg with time to wander the famed Reiterlesmarkt that has a history dating back to the 15th century, or stay in Würzburg and visit the Bishop's Residenz Palace before some free time to explore the wonderful markets of the city.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Miltenberg

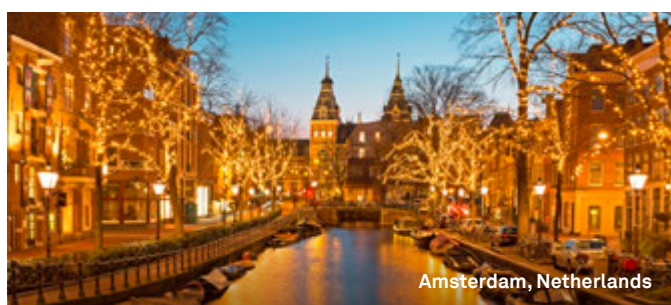
Freechoice: Meet a winemaker and join him for a taste of his fine wines or cycle along the picturesque river to the historic town of Wertheim.

15 Day Itinerary Budapest > Amsterdam

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | ❤️ Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | ① Overnight stay



1,812km Cruised | 5 Countries | 3 Capital Cities | 15 Ports



Amsterdam, Netherlands

Alternatively, be introduced to a Baron and Baroness and discover how they celebrate Christmas, or opt to visit a Schnapps producer or a local farming family, and toast the festive season as you sample some of their produce.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 12

Rüdesheim

Explore charming Rüdesheim, including a guided visit of Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum. Enjoy free time and perhaps try delicious glühwein or hot chestnuts amid the stalls at the charming Christmas markets.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 13

Cologne

Take a guided walking tour through Cologne before time at leisure to explore the city's iconic Cathedral and the delights of the magical Christmas markets.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 14

Amsterdam

Freechoice: Explore the city by bicycle, or on foot during a walking tour with a tasting of delicious Dutch treats. Alternatively, experience a canal cruise, or visit the villages of Schermerhorn and Alkmaar.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 15

Amsterdam

Depart after breakfast. Amsterdam is the end of your cruise, but it will be the start of wonderful memories.

Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.



Extend your journey

Combine this cruise with a stay in Paris and/or Prague

Please see page 108 or visit scenic.com.au/river-ext



Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

26 Scenic Freechoice plus 1 Scenic Enrich event

Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi

All on board meals in world-class dining venues

Premium beverages* all day with mini-bar restocked daily

All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

Return airport transfers

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: CHMA	Nov 21 - 23
Standard Suites E,D	From
Full Fare	\$9,995
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$9,195
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$9,195
Balcony Suites C, BA, BB, A, PA, PP, BD, PD	From
Full Fare	\$13,675
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$12,875
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$12,875
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights†	\$18,370
Junior Suites B1J, BJ, RJ	From
Full Fare	\$14,615
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$13,815
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$13,815
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights†	\$19,310
Royal Suites RR, RR, RO	From
Full Fare	\$18,505
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$17,705
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$17,705
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights†	\$23,200

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers:** Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights Included**** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp or **Business Class Flights Included*** includes a business class fare valued from \$5,495pp. Alternate Air Credit available. Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. **#†= Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** *Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. -Altered Itinerary. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



New Year's Eve, Budapest, Hungary

Christmas & New Year

Soak up the magic of Christmas

Europe becomes a completely different world during the festive season, where the aroma of glühwein and roasted chestnuts provides a fragrant ambiance.

Santa Claus, Christmas trees, gift-giving – these have all been a part of the seasonal tradition in Europe for centuries. In town after town you'll have the opportunity to experience these rituals with new eyes. As a special highlight, you may wish to join a Midnight Mass in Würzburg before celebrating Christmas on board.

15 Day Cruise Amsterdam > Budapest

Day 01 Amsterdam

Your journey into wonder begins here. Relax and raise your glass to the days ahead at this evening's welcome reception.
Meals: D

Day 02 Amsterdam

Freechoice: Cruise the canals of Amsterdam, or take a walking tour with a tasting of delicious Dutch treats. Alternatively, visit the windmills of Schermerhorn & Alkmaar.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 03 Cologne

Discover Cologne on a guided walking tour. Later, you may wish to make the most of your free time by strolling through the city's myriad of Christmas

markets. Be sure to look out for the largest Christmas tree in the Rhineland.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 04 Rhine Gorge > Rüdesheim

Enjoy fabulous views as you cruise the spectacular World Heritage-listed Rhine Gorge. Then immerse yourself in charming Rüdesheim and board the Winzerexpress mini train for a guided visit of Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 05 Miltenberg > Wertheim

Your expert local guide will take you on an exploration of this beautiful town through the beautiful cobblestone streets lined with historic half-timbered houses. After some free time to discover

on your own, continue to the historic town of Wertheim, sitting on the picturesque banks of the Main and Tauber rivers.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 06 Würzburg

Freechoice: Journey along the famous Romantic Road, an important trade route during the Middle Ages, to the beautiful walled town of Rothenburg. Alternatively, stay in Würzburg and tour this fabulously festive city. Tonight, perhaps attend a traditional Christmas Mass.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 07 Sailing Day

Merry Christmas! Celebrate with newfound friends on board your Scenic Space-Ship as you cruise towards Nuremberg.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 08 Nuremberg

Freechoice: Learn to make traditional German Gingerbread in a baking class. Alternatively, visit moving WWII sites, or join a walking tour of the city.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 09 Regensburg

Tour this fabulous city including its well-preserved medieval centre. Walk the

historic streets seeing the old stone bridge and the Porta Praetoria.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 10 Passau > Linz

Freechoice: Choose to visit the medieval Czech city of Český Krumlov and discover its World Heritage-listed Old Town, or journey to Salzburg and explore the birthplace of Mozart and the city backdrop for the film 'The Sound of Music'.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 11 Melk > Dürnstein

Freechoice: Be guided through Melk's Benedictine Abbey, or cycle from Melk to Dürnstein. Alternatively, enjoy a Schnapps tasting.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 12 Vienna

Freechoice: Tour magnificent Schönbrunn Palace, or discover the neighbouring city Bratislava. Alternatively, explore central Vienna on foot, or join a guided cycling tour towards Danube Island.
Enrich

Be enthralled by a private classical evening concert featuring the timeless music of Strauss and Mozart at the enchanting Palais Liechtenstein.
Meals: B.L.D

15 Day Itinerary Amsterdam > Budapest

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | ❤️ Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | ① Overnight stay



📍 **20 Scenic Freechoice Excursions including**
 2 Active, Your Way
 5 Moments, Masters & Music
 4 Interactive Encounters
 See pages 32-37 for details.

1,812km Cruised | 6 Countries | 4 Capital Cities | 14 Ports



Christmas markets, Cologne, Germany

Day 13 Budapest

Enjoy a relaxing day on board your Scenic Space-Ship as you cruise the Danube. Tonight, celebrate in style as you ring in the New Year in the fabulously vibrant city of Budapest. Perhaps make your way to the city centre and celebrate the new year with the locals or stay on board and watch the fire works light up the sky over the Danube on board your Scenic Space-Ship.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 14 Budapest 🎆

Happy New Year! Kick 2025 off with your selection of touring activities.

Freechoice: Tour this city of contradictory delights, or relax at the city's Thermal Baths and Spa. Alternatively, brave the labyrinths of the Hospital in the Rock.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 15 Budapest

Depart after a wonderful farewell breakfast. Budapest is the end of your cruise, but it will be the start of wonderful memories.

Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.

Extend your journey

Combine this cruise with a stay in Paris and/or Prague
 Please see page 108 or visit scenic.com.au/river-ext

Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

20 Scenic Freechoice plus 1 Scenic Enrich event	Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi	All on board meals in world-class dining venues
Premium beverages^ all day with mini-bar restocked daily	All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore	Return airport transfers

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: CHAA	Dec 19, 21^
Standard Suites E, D	
Full Fare	From \$10,595
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$9,795
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$9,795
Balcony Suites C, BA, BB, A, PA, PP, BD, PD	
Full Fare	From \$14,275
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$13,475
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$13,475
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights†	\$18,970
Junior Suites B1J, BJ, RJ	
Full Fare	From \$15,215
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$14,415
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$14,415
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights†	\$19,910
Royal Suites RR, RR, RO	
Full Fare	From \$19,105
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$18,305
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$18,305
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights†	\$23,800

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor

Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers:** Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights Included**** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp or **Business Class Flights Included*** includes a business class fare valued from \$5,495pp. Alternate Air Credit available. Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. **#†= Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** ^Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. -Altered Itinerary. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Christmas Markets, Prague, Czech Republic

Danube Christmas Markets with Prague

Explore the Danube Christmas markets

The Christmas markets along the Danube are an incredible sight. Festive market stalls twinkle with fairy lights, and are piled high with gingerbread and hand-blown Christmas glass ornaments.

In the heart of Europe's grand waterways region, immerse yourself in the enchanting atmosphere of the Christmas markets, which have brought festive charm to the banks of the Danube River for centuries. Delight in the magic of Prague, then spend seven nights cruising the majestic Danube from Nuremberg to Budapest.

11 Day Cruise & Tour Prague > Budapest

Day 01

Welcome to Prague

Start your journey into wonder with a three night stay at one of our city central hotels such as The Grandium*.

Day 02

Prague

Be enthralled with this winter wonderland as you stroll this magnificent city on a guided walking tour. Situated on the banks of the River Vltava in central Bohemia, the beautiful city of Prague is rich in history and home to some of the world's most striking architectural wonders as well as incredible Christmas Markets. Soak in the atmosphere as the Old Town Square comes alive with festive cheer during your free time.

Meals: B

Day 03

Prague

Freechoice: Walk the city, tasting locally brewed beer along the way or tour Prague Castle including St. Vitus Cathedral. Alternatively, visit the Terezin Memorial and the former Theresienstadt Ghetto that was established during World War II.

Meals: B

Day 04

Prague > Nuremberg

Journey by coach to the fascinating Bavarian city of Nuremberg, which dates back to the 11th century. Your cruise begins here, and you'll get to toast the occasion at this evening's welcome reception.

Meals: B,D

8 Day Nuremberg > Budapest guests join today (Journey code: XNBU). Please enquire for dates and pricing.

Day 05

Nuremberg

Freechoice: Explore Nuremberg by foot on a guided walking tour, or visit moving WWII sites and learn about this dark time in the city's history. Alternatively, you may choose to get into the Christmas spirit and try a gingerbread baking class.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 06

Regensburg

Tour this fabulous city including its well-preserved medieval centre, then enjoy some free time to soak up the festive spirit at one of four Christmas markets in the city.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 07

Passau > Linz

Freechoice: Take an excursion to the medieval Czech city of Český Krumlov and discover its World Heritage-listed Old Town filled with magical Christmas cheer, or journey to Salzburg and explore the birthplace of Mozart and the city backdrop for the movie 'The Sound of Music', followed by free time to visit Salzburg's Christmas markets which date back to the 15th century.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 08

Melk > Dürnstein

Freechoice: Be guided through Melk's magnificent 18th century Benedictine Abbey, or if you're feeling more active, embark on a guided bike ride along the river from Melk to one of the most enchanting villages in the region, Dürnstein. Alternatively, stay on board and taste locally produced Schnapps in a variety of flavours.

This afternoon while docked in the picturesque port of Dürnstein, your Cruise Director will organise a special treat for you with a delicious tasting of local produce famous in this region, sample some apricot dumplings and other regional delights.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 09

Vienna

Freechoice: Take a guided tour of Schönbrunn Palace. Witness the sheer opulence of the Habsburg Empire and delight in the festive ambience at the market stalls that grace the palace courtyard. Alternatively, visit the Belvedere Museum, one of Europe's most stunning Baroque landmarks, or discover a different side of Vienna on a guided bicycle tour to Danube Island.

11 Day Itinerary Prague > Budapest — River cruise — Cruise start/finish — Enrich — Freechoice — Land — Overnight stay



Later, explore the magical Viennese Christmas markets at your leisure. An age-old tradition, the forerunners of the present-day events date back to the Middle Ages when in 1298 Albrecht I granted Vienna's citizens the privilege of holding a December Market or 'Krippenmarkt'. Nowadays, over 20 official advent markets sell a vast array of seasonal gifts and mouth-watering treats.

Enrich
Breathe in the opulence and luxury of Palais Liechtenstein while enjoying a glass of fine Austrian Sekt. Then be enthralled by an enchanting private classical evening concert featuring the timeless music of Strauss and Mozart. Even in elegant Vienna, Palais Liechtenstein is one of the grandest of all venues.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10
Budapest

Today we find ourselves in Budapest, the capital of Hungary and one of Europe's oldest and prettiest cities. With magnificent architecture, rich cultural heritage, numerous museums and delicious cuisine, Budapest is the perfect destination for exploring today.

Freechoice: Explore the city before enjoying time at leisure to wander the Christmas markets. Alternatively, if you are feeling more active, hike to Buda Hill, or choose to travel to nearby Szentendre. Known for its museums, galleries and artists, you'll have the opportunity to discover this charming town on a guided city tour.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11
Budapest

Depart after breakfast. Budapest is the end of your cruise, but it will be the start of a lifetime of wonderful memories.

Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.



Gingerbread, Germany

Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

17 Scenic Freechoice plus 1 Scenic Enrich event	Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi	All on board meals in world-class dining venues
Premium beverages* all day with mini-bar restocked daily	All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore	Return airport transfers

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: XPNB	Nov 28^c - Dec 02, 12^c
Standard Suites E, D	From
Full Fare	\$6,745
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving*	\$6,345
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp ^z	\$7,740
Balcony Suites C, BA, BB, A, PA, PP, BD, PD	From
Full Fare	\$8,325
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving*	\$7,925
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp ^z	\$9,320
Junior Suites B1J, BJ, RJ	From
Full Fare	\$8,845
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving*	\$8,445
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp ^z	\$9,840
Royal Suites RR, RR, RO	From
Full Fare	\$10,845
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving*	\$10,445
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp ^z	\$11,840

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor

Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers^z: Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights from \$1,395pp^z** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp. Alternate Air Credit available. Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. **#= Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** ←Cruise operates in reverse. *Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. Nuremberg Scenic Freechoice does not apply to the reverse itinerary - Budapest to Prague. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Strasbourg, France

Rhine Christmas Markets

Christmas markets delight

Admire festive decorations and twinkling lights along streets and squares – even your Scenic Space-Ship will be decked out in all the Christmas finery.

Delight in the charms of a European Christmas as you cruise along the Rhine. Visit captivating Strasbourg, take in the spa resort town of Baden-Baden, and explore Heidelberg Castle. Marvel at the World Heritage-listed Rhine Gorge, explore Cologne's Christmas markets, and discover the canals of Amsterdam.

Throughout your journey, you will be enchanted by the magical traditions of Christmas, including the fragrant aroma of glühwein, the warmth of roasted chestnuts and bustling markets bursting with festive excitement.

8 Day Cruise & Tour Zurich > Amsterdam

Day 01

Zurich > Basel

Raise your glass to the marvellous cruise ahead of you at this evening's welcome reception. Your journey into wonder is about to begin.

Meals: D

Day 02

Kehl > Strasbourg

Enjoy a guided tour of Strasbourg, where you'll have the opportunity to stroll through the Old Town with its half-timbered houses and distinctive Alsatian winstubs. Afterwards, during free time, you might wish to explore the stalls of Strasbourg's Christkindelsmärkt, one of the largest Christmas markets in Europe.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03

Rastatt

Today journey by coach from Rastatt to charming Baden-Baden, a popular spa town located on the edge of the Black Forest, famous for its Roman baths.

Freechoice: Join a guided tour of this picturesque town and learn of its rich heritage, afterwards you will have free time to visit the delightful Christmas Markets that occupy the Lichtentaler Allee or relax with a visit to a rejuvenating thermal spa.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04

Mannheim

Freechoice: Join a local guide on a historic tour of Heidelberg and visit the Renaissance castle. The

castle ruins are among the most important Renaissance structures north of the Alps or join a guided orientation tour of Heidelberg, followed by free time to wander the lively Christmas Markets of the city. Alternatively, take a short drive through vine covered landscapes to the wine region of Bad Dürkheim, where you will taste a selection of the exceptional wines on offer at the historic Fitz Ritter vineyard.

Enrich

Enjoy a private evening concert at the magnificent Schwetzingen Palace. With a history that dates back to 1350, the palace is a stunning architectural masterpiece. It'll be an evening of grandeur unlike any other, and a chance to create memories you'll cherish for a lifetime.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05

Koblenz

One of Germany's oldest cities is turned into a Christmas paradise in the advent season.

Freechoice: Take a guided tour of Koblenz, which straddles two of Europe's most beautiful rivers. Six tranquil places in the old part of the city offer more than 100 glittering, festive, cottage-style stands and Lebkuchenherzen –

traditional gingerbread hearts – to create a magical European Christmas experience. Alternatively, discover Cochem, a true medieval gem on the banks of the Moselle River. You'll feel as if you're stepping straight into a fairy tale on a guided tour that culminates in a visit to the iconic Reichsburg Castle.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06

Cologne

Stroll through Cologne on a guided city tour and get up close to the filigree twin towers of the famous cathedral. Enjoy free time and perhaps visit Cologne Cathedral markets, home to the largest Christmas tree in the Rhineland. Immerse yourself in all the magical scents of Christmas, hot chestnuts, freshly baked gingerbread and mulled wine.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 07

Amsterdam

This afternoon we will arrive into Amsterdam, a labyrinth of narrow laneways adorned with twinkling lights, canals lined with beautifully preserved 17th century buildings and Christmas trees decorating historic squares await.

8 Day Itinerary Zurich > Amsterdam — River cruise — Cruise start/finish — Enrich — Freechoice — Land — Overnight stay



10 Scenic Freechoice Excursions including
 1 Active, Your Way
 1 Moments, Masters & Music
 3 Interactive Encounters
 See pages 32-37 for details.

818km Cruised | 4 Countries | 1 Capital City | 7 Ports



Heidelberg, Germany

Freechoice: Experience an iconic cruise of Amsterdam’s canals, or take to the streets with a local guide on a walking tour including a tasting of traditional Dutch festive treats. Alternatively, if you’re feeling more active, join a guided cycling tour outside of the city.

Meals: B.L.D

**Day 08
Amsterdam**

Say farewell to Amsterdam after breakfast, taking a lifetime of wonderful memories with you.

Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.

Extend your journey
 Combine this cruise with an extension to Switzerland
 Please see page 109 or visit scenic.com.au/river-ext

Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

- 10 Scenic Freechoice plus 1 Scenic Enrich event
- Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi
- All on board meals in world-class dining venues
- Premium beverages^ all day with mini-bar restocked daily
- All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore
- Return airport transfers

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: XAMB	Dec 05*, 07*, 12, 14
Standard Suites E, D	From
Full Fare	\$5,395
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving*	\$4,995
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp**	\$6,390
Balcony Suites C, BA, BB, A, PA, PP, BD, PD	From
Full Fare	\$6,975
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving*	\$6,575
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp**	\$7,970
Junior Suites B1J, BJ, RJ	From
Full Fare	\$7,495
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving*	\$7,095
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp**	\$8,490
Royal Suites RR, RP, RO	From
Full Fare	\$9,495
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving*	\$9,095
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp**	\$10,490

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers**= Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights from \$1,395pp**** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp. Alternate Air Credit available.
 Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. #= Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites. <—Cruise operates in reverse. ^Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.

FRANCE RIVER CRUISES

The culinary epicentre of the world, lovers of food, wine, art and architecture will revel in the magnificence of France. From the beauty of Bordeaux to the dazzling delights of Paris, savour French flavours in charming villages found on the banks of the historic Seine and the south of France.



“Lots of things to do, lots of things to see, some are fun, some are extremely interesting, and then of course there are those for some reflection time on this cruise with visits to WWI and WWII sites.”

Scenic Guest, Feefo Review



A



The city of light, Paris

No other city in the world embodies romance like Paris. The idyllic City of Light has inspired lovers, artists and poets to revel in the all-encompassing intoxicating glamour and history.



Scenic Culinaire cooking school

Learn how to whip up a French feast and specialty recipes in an intimate setting. Shop with a chef before heading back to your Space-Ship to cook up a storm. Available in Bordeaux and South of France.



Grand châteaux

Breathe in the beauty of France's châteaux, each with a story to tell. Dating back centuries, these châteaux are an important thread in the fabric of French culture.



Food and wine, of course

Get swept up in the flavours of France. Revered as the world's food and wine capital, enjoy gastronomic offerings such as truffles, chocolate and cheese, and simply exceptional wine and Cognac.



Scenic Enrich – Palais des Papes

Spectacular South of France

Your senses will be awakened

Take the time to discover the beauty of the South of France on a luxury cruise with Scenic.

Over 10 awe-inspiring nights, the tastes, sights and smells of Southern France unravel on a cruise along the magical Saône and Rhône rivers. Taste the gourmet offerings in Lyon and drink up in the acclaimed Burgundy wine region.

11 Day Cruise Lyon > Lyon

Day 01

Lyon

Welcome to spectacular Lyon where you will be welcomed on board Scenic Sapphire.

Meals: D

Day 02

Lyon > Chalon-sur-Saône

Relax on board as you cruise the Saône River towards Chalon-sur-Saône.

Freechoice: Explore Beaune, including a visit to Les Hospices de Beaune. The former hospital is a prime example of traditional 15th century Burgundian architecture. Alternatively, visit Château Garnerot and taste some of the acclaimed wines from this premium estate, or visit the photography museum in the town where it was first invented.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03

Tournus

Freechoice: Tour Château de Cormatin and admire the castle's gilded rooms or

join highly trained hounds and their owners in a nearby quaint village locating and sampling French truffles. Alternatively, visit the restaurant of Michelin starred chef Georges Blanc for a cooking demonstration. Tonight, your highlight dinner will be created using regionally sourced truffles.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04

Tournon

Freechoice: Explore the riverside town of Tournon by foot or hike through the vineyards and enjoy wine tasting at a local vineyard. Alternatively, join a guided cycling tour along the Rhône. This afternoon make a toast to the beautiful scenery as you enjoy a beverage on the terrace of Tournon Castle, overlooking the Rhône River.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05

Avignon

A Scenic Culinaire cooking class is on offer this morning.

Freechoice: Take a walking tour of the magnificent city of Avignon, including entrance to the Popes' Palace. Alternatively, join an excursion to the spectacular Pont du Gard, or kayak along the Gardon River underneath the Pont du Gard.

Enrich

Enjoy a truly unforgettable experience at the prestigious Palais des Papes. After the doors close to the general public, be treated to an exclusive dinner and classical concert in one of the grandiose rooms.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06

Avignon

Freechoice: Shop with a Chef at a local food market and cook up a storm in Scenic Culinaire. Alternatively, visit the Luberon region, including Gordes and Sénanque Abbey, or sample the celebrated wines of Châteauneuf-du-Pape at a Côtes du Rhône vineyard. Instead, if you're feeling more active, visit Roussillon including a visit to the Lavender museum.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 07

Arles

Freechoice: Explore the artistic heritage of Arles, and visit Arles Arena, or tour the pretty medieval hilltop village of Les Baux and visit Carrières de Lumières, a former

quarry that now houses an impressive art installation. Alternatively, tour a charming family-run olive farm followed by a cooking class where your host will divulge local recipes or join a Cosmetics Workshop at a local Lavender farm. This afternoon stay on board and relax or take a painting class accompanied by a glass of local wine.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 08

Viviers

Freechoice: This morning enjoy a walking tour of Viviers and admire the many monuments and architectural treasures, or learn about the French Resistance and hear stories of heroism and daring missions.

Freechoice: Explore the Ardèche National Park including the Caverne du Pont-d'Arc Museum, a replica museum depicting the collection of engravings, paintings and drawings found in the nearby Chauvet Cave, or explore the natural beauty of the Madeleine Caves and admire the impressive rock formations. Alternatively, visit Grignan for a guided tour and visit to the Château.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 09

Lyon

Take in the vistas of the Rhône River as you cruise towards the gastronomic heart of France, Lyon.

11 Day Itinerary Lyon > Lyon

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | 🍷 Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | ① Overnight stay

📍 28 Scenic Freechoice Excursions including

- 3 Active, Your Way
- 6 Moments, Masters & Music
- 7 Interactive Encounters

See pages 32-37 for details.

846km Cruised | 1 Country | 7 Ports

Enrich
Tonight admire the beauty of one of the city's greatest baroque buildings, Trinity Chapel. Built in the 17th century, the interior is decadently covered in Carrera marble. As an exclusive experience with Scenic, join your fellow guests for a breathtaking acapella choir performance in this wonderful setting.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10
Lyon 🌸
Freechoice: Discover Lyon by exploring its secret passageways. Alternatively, learn about Lyon's heritage in silk production during a silk painting workshop, or walk the cobblestone paths of Pérouges. Tonight, indulge as a local pâtissier comes on board with a selection of their finest desserts.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11
Lyon
Depart after a wonderful farewell breakfast.

Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.



Extend your journey

Combine this cruise with the Highlights of Paris
Please see page 110 or visit scenic.com.au/river-ext



Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

28 Scenic Freechoice plus 2 Scenic Enrich events

Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi

All on board meals in world-class dining venues

Premium beverages* all day with mini-bar restocked daily

All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

Return airport transfers

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: FRAC	Apr 08, 18	May 12, 22 Jun 15, 25 Oct 01	Jul 05, 29 Aug 08, 18	Sep 11, 21	Oct 11, 21
Standard Suites E, D	From	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$8,595	\$9,295	\$8,995	\$9,595	\$7,895
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$7,795	\$8,495	\$8,195	\$8,795	\$7,095
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights*	\$7,795	\$8,495	\$8,195	\$8,795	\$7,095
Balcony Suites C, BA, BB, B, A, PA, PR, P	From	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$11,745	\$12,445	\$12,145	\$12,745	\$11,045
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$10,945	\$11,645	\$11,345	\$11,945	\$10,245
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights*	\$10,945	\$11,645	\$11,345	\$11,945	\$10,245
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights*	\$16,440	\$17,140	\$16,840	\$17,440	\$15,740
Junior Suites BJ, RJ	From	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$12,585	\$13,285	\$12,985	\$13,585	\$11,885
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$11,785	\$12,485	\$12,185	\$12,785	\$11,085
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights*	\$11,785	\$12,485	\$12,185	\$12,785	\$11,085
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights*	\$17,280	\$17,980	\$17,680	\$18,280	\$16,580
Royal Suites RS, RA, RO	From	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$15,215	\$15,915	\$15,615	\$16,215	\$14,515
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$14,415	\$15,115	\$14,815	\$15,415	\$13,715
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights*	\$14,415	\$15,115	\$14,815	\$15,415	\$13,715
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights*	\$19,910	\$20,610	\$20,310	\$20,910	\$19,210

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers:** Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights Included*** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp or **Business Class Flights Included*** includes a business class fare from \$5,495pp. Alternate Air Credit available. Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. **#1= Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** *Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. Scenic Culinaire capacity is limited. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Honfleur

Normandy & Gems of the Seine

Take a journey down a river of dreams

The Seine isn't the largest river in Europe, or even France, but it may be the most renowned.

There are few superlatives that do justice to beautiful Paris, as you'll have ample opportunity to discover. Beyond Paris, you can look forward to a serene cruise to Honfleur, on the edge of the English Channel, pausing at the most beautiful landmarks along the way.

 11 Day Cruise  Paris > Paris

Day 01

Paris

Welcome to the beautiful city of Paris.

Meals: D

Day 02

Les Andelys

Freechoice: Join a hike with a difference and visit Château Gaillard, or journey to Lyons la Forêt, one of the most beautiful villages of France, and sample local cider. Alternatively, cycle through this beautiful village.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03

Rouen

Freechoice: Enjoy a walking tour of Rouen and admire the city's half-timbered houses and the historic Rouen Cathedral or learn about the Viking Warlord Rollo 'the Walker', who will host a guided walking tour through the medieval laneways of Rouen. This region is also the gateway to the historic Western Front, and this afternoon you'll gain

fascinating insights into the Somme battlefields and learn about what life was like for a soldier during WWI. Tonight, a local pâtissier will come on board with a selection of fine desserts.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04

Rouen

Freechoice: Get a glimpse of what the Somme battlefields might have been like for those caught up in this terrible World War I battle, which claimed the lives of more than 150,000 Commonwealth soldiers. Visit the Australian National Memorial, containing the Sir John Monash Centre then after lunch visit the Lochnagar Crater before choosing to visit the Theipval memorial and Caterpillar Valley Memorial, dedicated to the New Zealand citizens who perished during the Battle of the Somme or the Newfoundland memorial park. Alternatively, stay in Rouen and visit the Museum of Fine Arts.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05

Rouen > Honfleur

Freechoice: Explore Honfleur on a walking tour, with its quaint architecture and relaxed coastal atmosphere, or visit charming villages and taste traditional Cheeses and Calvados.

Tonight, gain unique insights of D-Day and the ensuing battles during a lecture.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06

Honfleur

Freechoice: Visit the historic Normandy beaches, the site of the D-Day landings that took place in June 1944. Here choose from three options. Explore the involvement of the British forces as you visit the Bayeux War Cemetery, Museum of the Battle of Normandy and the Landing Museum in Arromanches, finishing at the British Normandy memorial, or learn about the US contribution to the battle at Utah Beach and Memorial before a visit to the Normandy American cemetery and visitor centre, or view the battle through the eyes of Canadian forces as you visit Juno Beach Centre, a museum that focuses on the Canadian war effort as well as the Bény-sur-Mer Canadian cemetery and Pegasus Bridge & Museum. Alternatively, visit Bayeux and its famous Tapestry, a hand embroidered masterpiece.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 07

Honfleur >

Caudebec-en-Caux

Freechoice: Visit Fécamp and its mighty Benedictine palace or visit the beautiful seaside town of Étretat, sitting proudly between dramatic rock faces. Alternatively travel to the hilltop village of Bolbec and view fabrics at the fascinating Textile Museum before visiting a traditional farm nearby or join a guided cycling tour to the charming village of Villequier and visit the Victor Hugo Museum.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 08

Vernon

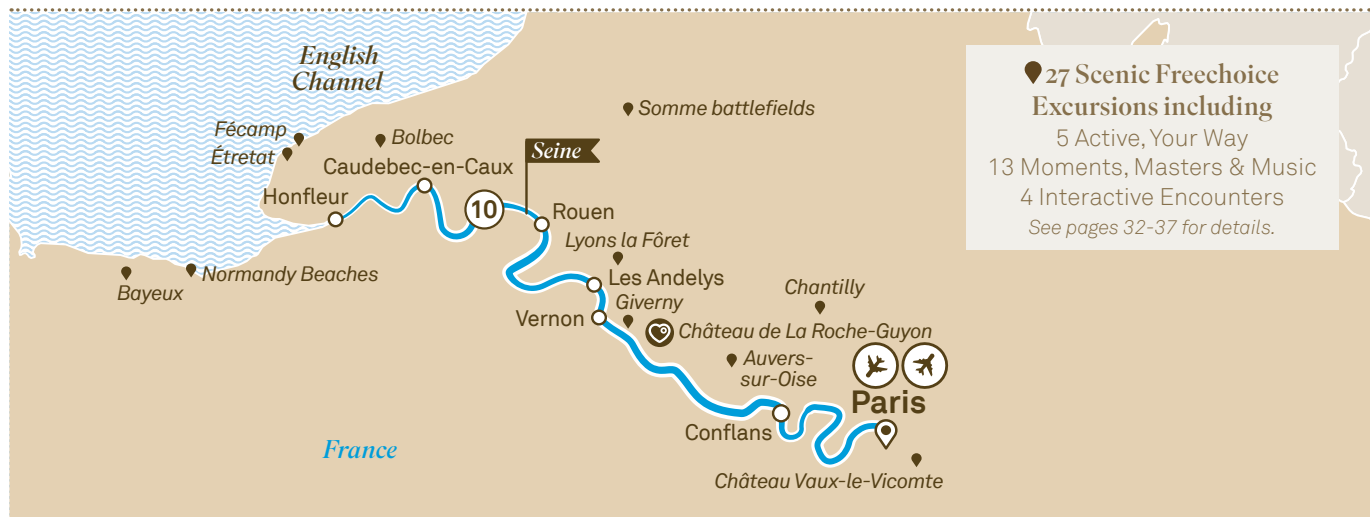
Freechoice: Visit Giverny and Monet's former residence and gardens. Many of the artists most famous art works were inspired by this impressive location, or get your heart pumping on a self-guided cycle through Vernon to Giverny where you have the opportunity to visit Monet's garden. After exploring these spectacular gardens you may feel inspired to join a painting class on board this afternoon.

Enrich

Built into a steep rock face overlooking the Seine River and the small village bearing the same name, Château de La Roche-Guyon is a sight to behold. Experience the opulence and grandeur of

11 Day Itinerary Paris > Paris

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | 🍷 Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | ① Overnight stay



📍 **27 Scenic Freechoice Excursions including**
 5 Active, Your Way
 13 Moments, Masters & Music
 4 Interactive Encounters
 See pages 32-37 for details.

710km Cruised | 1 Country | 1 Capital City | 7 Ports

yesteryear as you enjoy a classical concert performed by the region's most reputable musicians.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 09

Conflans > Paris

Freechoice: Discover the charms of Auvers-sur-Oise and see Vincent van Gogh's room, or visit the magnificent Chantilly Castle. Alternatively, admire spectacular scenery as you canoe along the River Oise.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Paris

Freechoice: Walk through the trendy Marais district with a resident or admire the extravagance of the famous Opera Garnier. Alternatively, see the highlights of Paris during a city tour or tour the 17th century estate of Château Vaux-le-Vicomte.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Paris

Depart after a wonderful breakfast. Paris is the end of your cruise, but it will be the start of a lifetime of wonderful memories.

Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.



Extend your journey

Combine this cruise with the **Highlights of Paris**
 Please see page 110 or visit scenic.com.au/river-ext



Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

27 Scenic Freechoice plus 1 Scenic Enrich event

Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi

All on board meals in world-class dining venues

Premium beverages* all day with mini-bar restocked daily

All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

Return airport transfers

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: SEI	Apr 08 Oct 18	Apr 18 Jul 15, 25 Aug 18, 28 Oct 01	May 12, 22 Jun 08, 18, 28 Sep 14
Standard Suites E, D	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$7,995	\$9,795	\$10,295
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$7,195	\$8,995	\$9,495
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$7,195	\$8,995	\$9,495
Balcony Suites C, BA, B, BD, PA, R, PD	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$11,145	\$12,945	\$13,445
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$10,345	\$12,145	\$12,645
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$10,345	\$12,145	\$12,645
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights†	\$15,840	\$17,640	\$18,140
Royal Suites R, RP	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$13,980	\$15,780	\$16,280
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$13,180	\$14,980	\$15,480
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$13,180	\$14,980	\$15,480
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights†	\$18,675	\$20,475	\$20,975

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers:** Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights Included**** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp or **Business Class Flights Included†** includes a business class fare valued from \$5,495pp. Alternate Air Credit available. Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. **#†= Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** *Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Saint-Émilion

Beautiful Bordeaux

Where romance meets reality

The name Bordeaux has always evoked impressions of quiet sensual pleasure.

In fact, the reality of Bordeaux is not that different from the romantic ideal. Discover extraordinary landscapes, delicious fare prepared with the finesse characteristic of the French and winemaking refined to an art.

11 Day Cruise Bordeaux > Bordeaux

Day 01 Bordeaux

Welcome to the historic city of Bordeaux.

Meals: D

Day 02 Bordeaux > Saint-Émilion

Enjoy a relaxing morning as you cruise into the beautiful 13th century port of Libourne. Spend the afternoon in the nearby town of Saint-Émilion, a visual feast and the jewel of this ancient wine growing region. Saint-Émilion is a medieval village with world famous wineries, beautiful architecture and fascinating monuments. You'll get the chance to take in all its beauty, and to explore the underground catacombs of the Monolithic Church – a true highlight.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03 Libourne > Fort Médoc

Freechoice: Enjoy a guided tour of Libourne and view its quaint 16th century town-

houses and Gothic church or explore the estate of Château Siaurac with a wine tasting. Alternatively, join a cycling tour through the region or stay on board and enjoy an art class with a local artist while sipping on delicious regional wines. During your afternoon at leisure, opt to enhance your culinary prowess in Scenic Culinaire.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04 Médoc

Freechoice: Travel the scenic Médoc wine route and discover why this region is viewed as the world's leading red wine producer. Afterwards, sample the region's finest at a local estate. Alternatively, cycle through the region to a grand château and sample delicious wine produced on the estate.

Enrich

Set in spectacular surrounds in the Médoc countryside, Château d'Agassac is truly enchanting. Dating back to the 13th century, the Château is one of the oldest wine making establishments in the

region, and is the venue for your unforgettable evening concert. Soak in the ambiance of this magnificent property as live musicians perform classical masterpieces for your exclusive enjoyment.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05 Fort Médoc > Cadillac

Soak in the vistas as you cruise past the picturesque landscapes of the Garonne River into Cadillac. While on board, you may choose to hone your cooking skills with a lesson in Scenic Culinaire.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06 Cadillac

Freechoice: Venture into the Sauternes region for a delicious wine tasting at the prestigious Château de Rayne Vigneau, or cycle through the rolling vineyards of Sauternes to the Grand Cru Classé estate of Château La Tour Blanche for a tasting. **Freechoice:** This afternoon, visit Roquetaillade Castle; it's one of the region's most impressive historic sites, and tour it with the family that lives within its walls or cycle along the Gironde to Château Benauges. Alternatively, visit Château Toulouse Lautrec, the family home of the renowned artist or visit a truffle farm and learn how they are produced in this region.

Tonight, your highlight dinner will be created using regionally sourced truffles.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 07 Bordeaux

Freechoice: Shop with a Chef at a local food market and cook up a storm in Scenic Culinaire. Alternatively, enjoy a guided tour of Bordeaux and her many attractions, or you may choose to cycle around the historic city. Back on board your Cruise Director has a treat for you, with a tasting of fresh oysters delivered straight from the waters of Arcachon Bay.

Enrich

After the doors have closed to the public, you will be welcomed with a glass of Champagne to Les Bassins des Lumières, Bordeaux's former submarine base, now an impressive digital art installation. Be treated to an exclusive show, customised and curated just for Scenic guests.

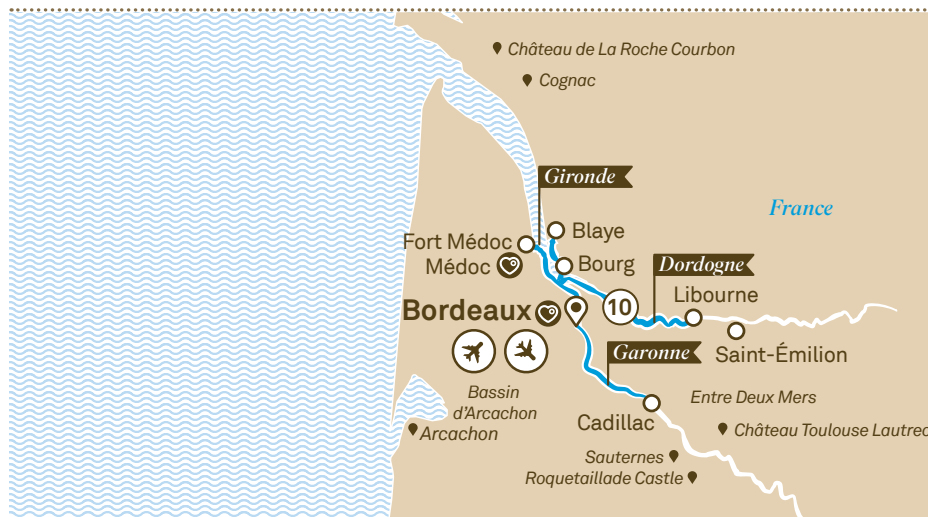
Meals: B.L.D

Day 08 Arcachon > Bourg

Freechoice: Journey to Arcachon and join a walking tour including the local markets, or climb Dune du Pilat, Europe's largest sand dune. Alternatively, stay in Bordeaux and visit Moon Harbour Whisky distillery.

11 Day Itinerary Bordeaux > Bordeaux

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | ❤️ Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | ① Overnight stay



📍 **24 Scenic Freechoice Excursions including**
 8 Active, Your Way
 2 Moments, Masters & Music
 6 Interactive Encounters
 See pages 32-37 for details.

304km Cruised | 1 Country | 6 Ports

Tonight enjoy a special illuminations cruise on the Garonne River.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 09

Bourg 📍

Freechoice: Discover the Carriages Museum in Bourg Castle or spend a full day exploring the fortified town of Cognac with a tasting at the property of Rémy Martin.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Blaye > Bordeaux 📍👑

Freechoice: Take a tour of Blaye, or join a more active walk through the Citadel. Alternatively, join a 30 kilometre roundtrip cycle along the Captain's Road, or explore the stunning beauty of the fairytale Château de La Roche Courbon.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Bordeaux

Disembark after breakfast and transfer to Bordeaux airport or train station for your onward journey.

Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.



Extend your journey

Combine this cruise with the Highlights of Paris and/or Madrid
 Please see pages 110-111 or visit scenic.com.au/river-ext



Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

24 Scenic Freechoice plus 2 Scenic Enrich events

Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi

All on board meals in world-class dining venues

Premium beverages* all day with mini-bar restocked daily

All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

Return airport transfers

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: BOD	Apr 08 Oct 18	Apr 25 Oct 01	May 19, 29 Jun 08, 25 Sep 04, 14	Jul 05, 15 Aug 08, 18
Standard Suite E, D	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$7,895	\$8,695	\$9,495	\$8,895
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$7,095	\$7,895	\$8,695	\$8,095
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$7,095	\$7,895	\$8,695	\$8,095
Balcony Suites C, BA, BB, B, A, PA, PR, P	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$11,045	\$11,845	\$12,645	\$12,045
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$10,245	\$11,045	\$11,845	\$11,245
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$10,245	\$11,045	\$11,845	\$11,245
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights†	\$15,740	\$16,540	\$17,340	\$16,740
Junior Suites B, J, R, J	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$11,885	\$12,685	\$13,485	\$12,885
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$11,085	\$11,885	\$12,685	\$12,085
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$11,085	\$11,885	\$12,685	\$12,085
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights†	\$16,580	\$17,380	\$18,180	\$17,580
Royal Suites RS, RA, RO	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$14,515	\$15,315	\$16,115	\$15,515
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving*	\$13,715	\$14,515	\$15,315	\$14,715
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$13,715	\$14,515	\$15,315	\$14,715
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights†	\$19,210	\$20,010	\$20,810	\$20,210

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers:** Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights Included**** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp or **Business Class Flights Included*** includes a business class fare valued from \$5,495pp. Alternate Air Credit available. Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. **#†= Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** *Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. Please note: The Gironde, Dordogne and Garonne waterways are part of a tidal river system which results in changing water levels in the region and based on tides the itinerary will be amended or modified as required. Culinaire capacity is limited. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Château d'Agassac

Bordeaux Affair

Vive la Bordeaux

French river cruising has never been more elegant or refined than on a cruise through beautiful Bordeaux.

Arrive in Bordeaux and embark on your wonderful cruise through this spectacular region. Sample Grand Cru Classé wines, delight in a classical concert at Château d'Agassac and get lost in the wonder of medieval villages. You can relax on board your Scenic Space-Ship, content in the knowledge that there is yet another wondrous experience waiting to greet you at the next port.

8 Day Cruise Bordeaux > Bordeaux

Day 01 Bordeaux

Welcome to Bordeaux, a city of wine, history and spectacular architecture. On arrival, your friendly crew will welcome you aboard the luxurious Scenic Diamond for your seven night cruise.

Meals: D

Day 02 Bordeaux > Saint-Émilion

Enjoy a pleasant morning cruise on the Dordogne River to Libourne. While cruising, perhaps try your hand at a masterclass in French cuisine in Scenic Culinaire. Spend the afternoon in the nearby town of Saint-Émilion, an absolute visual feast and the jewel of this ancient wine growing region. You'll also get to explore the underground catacombs of the Monolithic Church – a true highlight.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03 Libourne

Freechoice: Enjoy a guided tour of Libourne and view its quaint 16th century town-houses and Gothic church. Alternatively, explore the estate of Château Siaurac with a wine tasting or visit a local Sturgeon farm and learn about Caviar production. Perhaps join your on board culinary team for a cooking lesson in Scenic Culinaire this afternoon.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04 Blaye

Discover the remarkable Blaye region today. **Freechoice:** Stroll through the town on a guided tour and observe the impressively preserved centre, or for those feeling more active, join a walking tour of Blaye and its citadel that was established to protect the region from invasion.

This afternoon you'll have the opportunity to enjoy a masterclass in Scenic Culinaire, or simply relax as we cruise.

Enrich
Set in spectacular surrounds in the Médoc countryside, Château d'Agassac is truly enchanting. Soak in the ambience while live musicians perform classical masterpieces for your exclusive enjoyment.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05 Médoc

Freechoice: This morning, immerse yourself in the scenic Médoc wine region and discover why it is regarded as the world's leading red wine producer. Taste the region's finest at one of its prestigious wine estates or enjoy lovely scenery as you cycle through this beautiful region stopping to taste along the way. **Freechoice:** This afternoon, discover the Carriages Museum in the enchanting Bourg Castle, including a walk through the 16th century passageway to the guards rooms and see the immense WWII oil tanks. Alternatively, visit a local château and learn its fascinating history while sampling some of the extraordinary wines produced on site, or join a 30 kilometre roundtrip cycle along the Captain's Road, which is named in honour of the

WWI Captains who chose to purchase their homes along this stretch of waterway in the early 20th Century.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06 Cadillac

Freechoice: Delve into the Sauternes region for wine tasting at the impressive Château de Rayne Vigneau, or cycle past the rolling vineyards of Sauternes to taste the exquisite Grand Cru Classé wines of Château La Tour Blanche. Alternatively, take a walking tour of Cadillac including a visit to Château de Cadillac, a truly beautiful château that dates back to the 15th century.

Meals: B.L.D

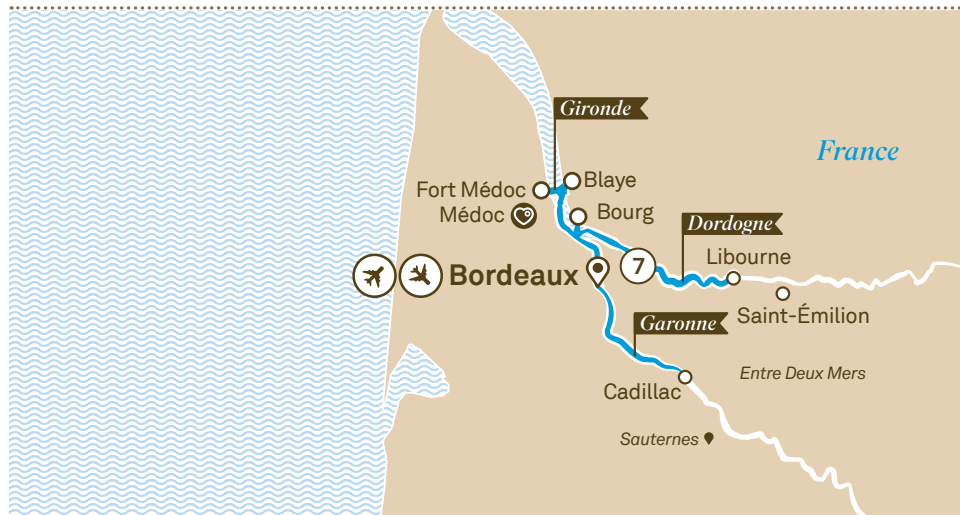
Day 07 Bordeaux

Discover the World Heritage-listed city of Bordeaux. **Freechoice:** Shop with a Chef at a local food market before cooking up a storm during your exclusive cooking lesson in Scenic Culinaire, or enjoy a guided tour of Bordeaux. Alternatively, for the more energetic, cycle the historic districts of Bordeaux. Back on board, enjoy a tasting of fresh oysters delivered straight from the waters of Arcachon Bay.

Meals: B.L.D

8 Day Itinerary Bordeaux > Bordeaux

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | 📍 Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | ① Overnight stay



📍 **16 Scenic Freechoice Excursions including**
 5 Active, Your Way
 2 Moments, Masters & Music
 2 Interactive Encounter
 See pages 32-37 for details.

128km Cruised | 1 Country | 6 Ports



Wine Tasting, the Sauternes

Day 08

Bordeaux

Disembark the Scenic Diamond after breakfast and transfer to Bordeaux airport with memories of a truly unforgettable journey.

Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.



Extend your journey

Combine this cruise with the Highlights of Paris and/or Madrid
 Please see pages 110-111 or visit scenic.com.au/river-ext



Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

16 Scenic Freechoice plus 1 Scenic Enrich event

Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi

All on board meals in world-class dining venues

Premium beverages* all day with mini-bar restocked daily

All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

Return airport transfers

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: BORD	Apr 18 Jul 25 Aug 01, 28 Oct 11	May 05, 12 Sep 24
Standard Suites E, D	From	From
Full Fare	\$6,395	\$6,695
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving*	\$5,995	\$6,295
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp**	\$7,390	\$7,690
Balcony Suites C, BA, BB, B, A, PA, PP, P	From	From
Full Fare	\$8,285	\$8,585
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving*	\$7,885	\$8,185
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp**	\$9,280	\$9,580
Junior Suites BJ, RJ	From	From
Full Fare	\$8,815	\$9,115
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving*	\$8,415	\$8,715
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp**	\$9,810	\$10,110
Royal Suites RS, RA, RO	From	From
Full Fare	\$10,495	\$10,795
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving*	\$10,095	\$10,395
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp**	\$11,490	\$11,790

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers**: Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights from \$1,395pp**** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp. Alternate Air Credit available.

Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. ** Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites. *Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. Please note: The Gironde, Dordogne and Garonne waterways are part of a tidal river system which results in changing water levels in the region and based on tides the itinerary will be amended or modified as required. Culinaire capacity is limited. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Lyon, France

Idyllic Rhône

From the Mediterranean to the gastronomic heart of France, Lyon

The wonderful Rhône Valley will set your senses alight with a multitude of experiences on offer during your cruise. Discover why this region is famous for its beauty, cuisine and architecture.

Commence your journey in Arles, and from there board your luxurious Scenic Space-Ship for a cruise along the Rhône and Saône rivers, before ending your journey in Lyon. Cruise past picturesque villages and beautiful towns, and drift through a land of resplendent castles and awe-inspiring cathedrals.

8 Day Cruise Nice > Lyon

Day 01

Nice > Arles

Transfer to the former Roman town of Arles, where you'll board your Scenic Space-Ship. Tonight you can look forward to a rousing welcome reception.

Meals: D

Day 02

Arles > Avignon

Freechoice: Stay in the city of Arles, home to many impressive Roman ruins including the Arena which you will visit on a guided tour or join a Cosmetics Workshop at a local Lavender farm. Alternatively visit the town of Les Baux, surrounded by incredible rock formations, picturesque olive groves and vineyards, and drop into a local olive farm and enjoy a tasting of its produce or

stay on board for a painting class and learn about the region's artistic heritage.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03

Avignon

Freechoice: Shop with a chef at the local market before cooking up a storm in Scenic Culinaire, or explore Avignon's architectural wonder, the Popes' Palace where you will see the impressive architecture and grand halls that were once home to several popes. Alternatively, join an excursion to Pont du Gard, an engineering masterpiece dating back to the middle of the first century which was designed to carry water to the city of Nîmes, or sample the celebrated wines of Châteauneuf-du-Pape at a Côtes du Rhône vineyard.

This afternoon take some time to explore on your own.

Enrich

After the doors close to the general public at Avignon's prestigious Palais des Papes, you'll be invited for an exclusive concert inside this elegant 14th century palace.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04

Viviers >

Vienne

Freechoice: This morning enjoy a walking tour of the ancient town of Viviers, nestled between hill and river, and visit the imposing Cathedral or learn about the history of the French Resistance. Hear stories of heroism and daring missions as you explore the town. Alternatively, drop into the beautiful provincial town of Grignan for a guided tour and a visit to the Château, before enjoying some time at leisure to explore on your own. While cruising to Vienne this afternoon, perhaps join a class in Scenic Culinaire and allow your on board chef to sharpen your skills in French cookery. Learn how to make a delicious regional dish and of course enjoy a mouth watering taste afterwards.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05

Vienne

Freechoice: Take a walking tour of Vienne including a visit to the Roman amphitheatre and uncover the fascinating history of this quaint riverside town, once conquered by Julius Caesar. Alternatively, for the more active, take in the picturesque landscapes of this region during a guided cycling tour of Vienne and neighbouring villages where you will see an abundance of evidence of the city's glory days as a Roman city. Back on board, perhaps take a masterclass in French cuisine in Scenic Culinaire, or simply relax and view the beautiful vistas as you cruise to Mâcon.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06

Mâcon

Freechoice: Travel to the 'Golden Stone' region of Beaujolais, where you'll enjoy a tasting of the region's delicious wines or visit a family run, organic Goat Farm. Alternatively, discover charming Cluny, built around the great Benedictine Abbey or explore Château de Cormatin where you will admire the castle's gilded rooms, surrounding moat and its the perfectly manicured gardens.

Meals: B.L.D

8 Day Itinerary Nice > Lyon

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | 🍷 Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | --- Land | ① Overnight stay

📍 21 Scenic Freechoice Excursions including

- 2 Active, Your Way
- 4 Moments, Masters & Music
- 7 Interactive Encounters

See pages 32-37 for details.

564km Cruised | 1 Country | 6 Ports

Day 07

Lyon 📍

Set on the confluence of the Rhône and Saône rivers, Lyon is known for its Renaissance architecture, narrow cobbled streets, and secret passageways, it is also considered the gastronomic heart of France.

Freechoice: Walk Lyon's hidden traboules, then visit Notre Dame Basilica which offers fabulous views across

the city, or perhaps learn about Lyon's rich heritage in silk production, that dates back almost five centuries, during a silk painting workshop. Alternatively, walk the cobblestone paths in the medieval hilltop town of Pérouges, or join a guided bike ride to Lyon's Botanical Gardens and Zoo.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 08

Lyon

Depart after a breakfast. Lyon is the end of your cruise, but it will be the start of a lifetime of wonderful memories.

Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.



Extend your journey

Combine this cruise with the Highlights of Paris
Please see page 110 or visit scenic.com.au/river-ext



Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

21 Scenic Freechoice plus 1 Scenic Enrich event

Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi

All on board meals in world-class dining venues

Premium beverages* all day with mini-bar restocked daily

All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

Return airport transfers

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: FCCC	Apr 28 ^c	May 05 Jun 01 ^c , 08 Aug 28 ^c Sep 04	Jul 15 ^c , 22
Standard Suites E, D	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$6,595	\$6,995	\$6,795
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving*	\$6,195	\$6,595	\$6,395
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp*	\$7,590	\$7,990	\$7,790
Balcony Suites C, BA, BB, B, A, PA, PP, P	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$8,485	\$8,885	\$8,685
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving*	\$8,085	\$8,485	\$8,285
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp*	\$9,480	\$9,880	\$9,680
Junior Suites B, J, R, J	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$9,015	\$9,415	\$9,215
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving*	\$8,615	\$9,015	\$8,815
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp*	\$10,010	\$10,410	\$10,210
Royal Suites RS, RA, RO	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$10,695	\$11,095	\$10,895
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving*	\$10,295	\$10,695	\$10,495
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp*	\$11,690	\$12,090	\$11,890

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers*: Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights from \$1,395pp*** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp. Alternate Air Credit available.

Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. #= Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites. <= Cruise operates in reverse. *Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. Scenic Culinaire capacity is limited. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



D-Day Museum, Arromanches-les-Bains, France

Highlights of Normandy & the Seine

Cruise the sensational Seine

A journey on the Seine River is an experience you'll never forget, from the glittering lights of Paris to riverside villages dating back centuries.

Let the luxurious Scenic Gem take you on a journey to explore magnificent châteaux and see the sights that have inspired world-renowned artists for centuries.

8 Day Cruise Paris > Paris

Day 01

Paris

Welcome to Paris. Enjoy a welcome dinner before cruising out of Paris with the beautiful city as a backdrop.

Meals: D

Day 02

Conflans

This morning we arrive into the charming medieval town of Conflans, with its distinctive barge houses docked within easy reach of the quaint main square.

Freechoice: Discover the charms of Auvers-sur-Oise and see Vincent van Gogh's room, or step inside the magnificent Chantilly Castle for a guided tour of this remarkable château, set amid beautiful parklands.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03

Rouen

Freechoice: Enjoy a walking tour of Rouen, the capital of the Normandy region.

Take in the famous sites of Joan of Arc and the historic Rouen Cathedral. Walk the winding laneways and admire the city's half-timbered houses or learn about the Viking Warlord Rollo 'the Walker', who will host a guided walking tour through the medieval passageways of Rouen. Alternatively, join a guided cycling tour along the Seine River to the beautiful 19th century botanical gardens that boast a number of exotic and rare plants. This afternoon we set sail to the picturesque coastal village of Honfleur.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04

Honfleur

Freechoice: Visit the historic Normandy beaches, the site of the D-Day landings that took place in June 1944. Here you have three equally fascinating options to choose from. Explore the involvement of the British forces as you visit the Bayeux War Cemetery, Museum of the Battle of

Normandy and the Landing Museum in Arromanches, finishing at the British Normandy memorial, or learn about the US contribution to the battle at Utah Beach and Memorial before a visit to the Normandy American cemetery and visitor centre or view the battle through the eyes of Canadian forces as you visit Juno Beach Centre, a museum that focuses on the Canadian war effort as well as the Bény-sur-Mer Canadian cemetery and Pegasus Bridge & Museum. Alternatively, take the opportunity to explore Honfleur, with its quaint architecture, relaxed coastal atmosphere and colourful fishing boats bobbing up and down on its waters.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05

Honfleur >

Caudebec-en-Caux

Freechoice: Visit Fécamp, situated in spectacular surrounds, the city's natural setting contrasts perfectly with its architectural centrepiece, the Benedictine Palace. Alternatively, travel through picturesque landscapes that were once dotted with over 100 abbeys, and along the way, visit some of the incredible abbeys still in operation, or learn about the Roman past of the town of Lillebonne. Interestingly it is said that William the Conqueror was in his castle

at Lillebonne in 1066 when he decided to invade England. Or board an e-bike and cycle through peaceful countryside, past historic bridges and traditional houses.

Back on board your Cruise Director will organise a special treat for you, with a tasting of Calvados, a locally produced Apple Brandy.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06

Vernon

In a region rich in visual treasures, it's easy to understand why this part of France inspired paintings by many of history's most famous artists.

Freechoice: Visit Giverny and Monet's former residence and gardens. Admire the beauty of the landscape as you walk the paths exploding with colour and life. Or, if you're feeling more adventurous, you can explore by bike, with a self-guided cycling tour to Giverny.

Enrich

Built into a steep rock face overlooking the mighty Seine River and the small village bearing the same name, Château de La Roche-Guyon is a sight to behold. The château dates back to medieval times and you'll experience the opulence and grandeur of yesteryear as you enjoy a live classical concert.

Meals: B.L.D

8 Day Itinerary Paris > Paris

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | 🍷 Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | ① Overnight stay

📍 **18 Scenic Freechoice Excursions including**

- 3 Active, Your Way
- 8 Moments, Masters & Music
- 4 Interactive Encounters

See pages 32-37 for details.

710km Cruised | 1 Country | 1 Capital City | 6 Ports

Day 07

Paris 📍

Freechoice: Shop with a Chef when you visit one of Paris' local food markets and enjoy exquisite tastings, or walk through the trendy Marais district with a resident expert and hear tales that only the locals know. Alternatively, explore beyond Paris and tour the 17th century estate of Château Vaux-le-Vicomte, Louis XIV's inspiration for the Palace of Versailles.

With remarkable attractions at every turn, you'll have a chance to explore Paris at leisure this afternoon. Perhaps walk the catwalk that is the Champs-Élysées on the right bank of the Seine or cross to the left bank of the river and wander the famous bohemian district.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 08

Paris

Your trip concludes this morning after breakfast, as you disembark and transfer to Paris airport. Make sure you remember to pack up all those wonderful memories before you leave.

Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.



Extend your journey

Combine this cruise with the Highlights of Paris

Please see page 110 or visit scenic.com.au/river-ext



Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

18 Scenic Freechoice plus 1 Scenic Enrich event

Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi

All on board meals in world-class dining venues

Premium beverages* all day with mini-bar restocked daily

All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

Return airport transfers

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: SENE	Apr 28 Oct 11	May 05 Jul 08 Aug 04, 11	Jun 01 Sep 07, 24
Standard Suites E, D	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$6,795	\$7,295	\$7,495
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving*	\$6,395	\$6,895	\$7,095
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp**	\$7,790	\$8,290	\$8,490
Balcony Suites C, BA, B, BD, PA, R, PD	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$8,685	\$9,185	\$9,385
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving*	\$8,285	\$8,785	\$8,985
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp**	\$9,680	\$10,180	\$10,380
Royal Suites R	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$10,680	\$11,180	\$11,380
Earlybird including \$400pp Saving*	\$10,280	\$10,780	\$10,980
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp**	\$11,675	\$12,175	\$12,375

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers**= Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights from \$1,395pp**** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp. Alternate Air Credit available.

Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. **= Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites. *Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor

PORTUGAL RIVER CRUISES

Step back in time and soak in the pristine beauty of the Douro Valley. Uncover the rich cultures, World Heritage-listed Sites and visit the ancient and intriguing city of Salamanca, just across the border in Spain. Marvel at the hilltop wine estates and be spoiled by the spectacular food and exquisite wines.





Ruggedly beautiful Douro Valley

Known as the Soul of Portugal, the Douro Valley is a hidden gem of Portugal. Experience the traditional culture and warm hospitality. The unique landscape will capture the imagination of all travellers.



Timeless villages

Step back in time in villages where the culture is rich and the people enchanting. Explore towns like Provesende and the medieval-style village of Freixo de Espada à Cinta, known for its exquisite handmade artisan silks.



Experience tradition and culture

Family and tradition run deep in Portugal and the perfect way to get an insight into these fascinating customs is by meeting the locals. Here you can learn culinary traditions and secret family recipes.



Cross the border to Salamanca

Discover the ancient city of Salamanca as you cross into Spain. Salamanca is renowned for the awe-inspiring cathedrals, medieval monasteries and one of Spain's most prestigious market squares.



Scenic Enrich – São Francisco Church, Porto, Portugal

Unforgettable Douro with Lisbon

A truly timeless place

Portugal's Douro River winds its way through towns that have managed to preserve their distinctive culture and way of life through time.

From elegant Lamego to Regua and Vega de Terron, you'll find that people still ply their traditional trades in the historic pockets of the Douro Valley.

14 Day Cruise Porto > Porto

Day 01 Lisbon

Welcome to Lisbon. On arrival transfer to the Epic Sana Marques* Hotel.

Day 02 Lisbon

This morning take part in a guided exploration, stopping along the way to visit Jeronimos Monastery and sample delicious Pastéis de Nata.

Freechoice: Visit the Maritime Museum or climb to the hilltop town of Sintra and visit Palácio Nacional.

Meals: B

Day 03 Lisbon

Enjoy the day at leisure and explore all this beautiful city has to offer.

Meals: B.D

Day 04 Lisbon > Porto

Your journey via Coimbra takes you to Porto where you'll board the luxurious Scenic Azure.

Meals: B.D

11 Day Porto > Porto guests join today (Journey code: DOUR). Enquire for dates & pricing.

Day 05 Porto >

Entre-os-Rios

Freechoice: Discover the historic treasures of Porto, including a visit to Palácio da Bolsa and Bolhão Market where you will taste delicious local produce or join a walking tour that includes a cable car ride allowing you to see Porto from a different perspective. Decorative blue tiles are synonymous with Portugal, this afternoon create a masterpiece of your own during a tile painting workshop.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06

Entre-os-Rios

Freechoice: Tour Guimarães, the seat of the first King of Portugal and visit the impressive Ducal Palace or tour Paiva Walkways located along the Paiva River. Alternatively, enjoy a tasting at

the fairytale property of Quinta da Avelada. Later, cruise to Regua where you'll visit the Douro Museum. Overlooking the Douro River, the Douro Museum is the perfect location for an afternoon cocktail reception.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 07

Regua

This morning, discover the captivating Varosa Valley and visit the charming village of Tarouca where you'll explore the restored Monastery of Saint John of Tarouca.

En route, walk the fortified bridge of Ucanha, Portugal's first toll bridge.

Freechoice: Tour the elegant town of Lamego, with its many fine Baroque structures, or enjoy a guided visit of Mateus Palace, the historic icon depicted on the labels of Portugal's famous Mateus rosé wine.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 08

Regua > Vega de Terron

Enjoy a full day cruising the Douro Valley's spectacular Vinhateiro wine growing region before being introduced to Spanish culture during a passionate Flamenco performance.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 09

Vega de Terron

Freechoice: Take your time absorbing the architectural

splendour of the Spanish city of Salamanca or visit the Portuguese village, Freixo de Espada à Cinta for a guided tour and visit to their silk museum.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Pocinho > Pinhão

Freechoice: Visit the award-winning Côa Valley Museum and enjoy a pre-historic workshop. Alternatively, you could join the 'Tastes of the Côa Valley' excursion and visit Casa Painova for a sweet almond workshop and a tasting of their almond, olive and fruit products.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Pinhão

Visit the remarkable village of Provesende, showcasing the Portugal of yesteryear, and wander the quaint streets as you gain an insight into the locals way of life.

Freechoice: Visit a local estate for a tasting of their famous export, or take a walk through the hillside vineyard for a tasting among the vines. Alternatively, kayak along the Pinhão River.

Meals: B.L.D

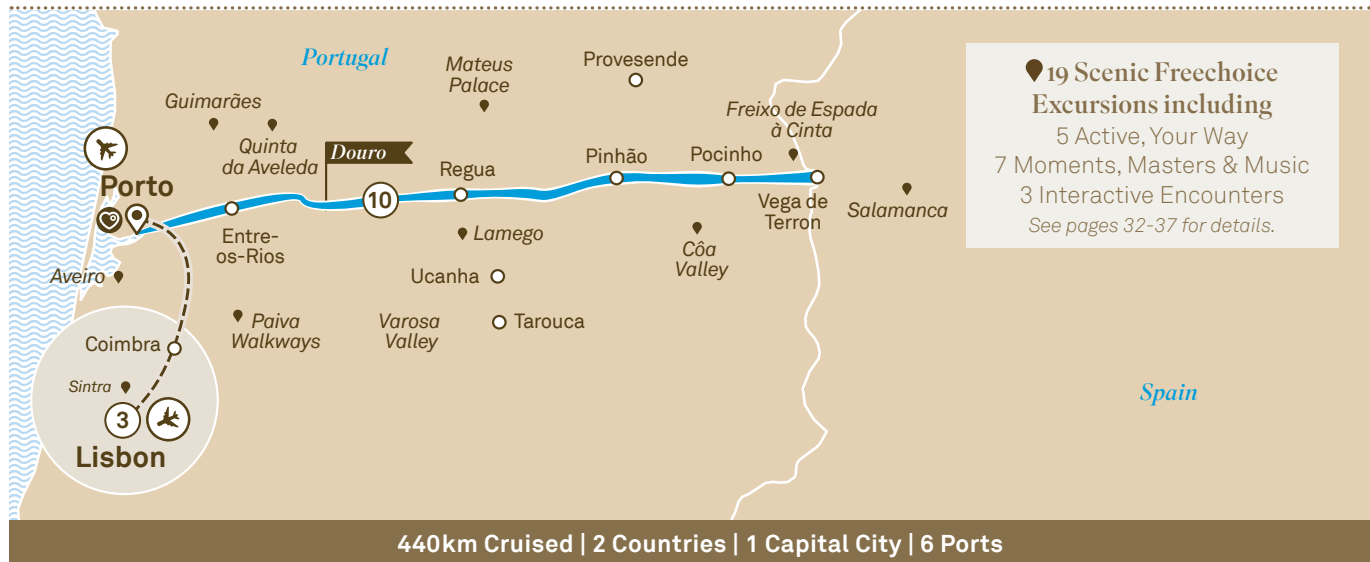
Day 12

Pinhão > Porto

Having spent the previous days discovering the treasures of the region, enjoy an exclusive Douro Valley Wine Review on board.

14 Day Itinerary Porto > Porto

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | ❤️ Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | --- Land | ① Overnight stay



📍 **19 Scenic Freechoice Excursions including**
 5 Active, Your Way
 7 Moments, Masters & Music
 3 Interactive Encounters
 See pages 32-37 for details.

Enrich

The sheer beauty of São Francisco Church is sure to impress. Located in the UNESCO recognised historic centre of Porto, the *façade* is a mix of Gothic and Baroque architecture, while the interior glows with intricate wood carvings swathed in gold. Immerse yourself in the atmosphere as you witness a spectacular private concert.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 13

Porto 📍

Freechoice: Visit Vila Nova de Gaia, for a tasting of the region's famed drop in one of Porto's most renowned port wine aging cellars or take in a round of golf in one of the regions popular courses. Alternatively, join an excursion to Aveiro for a guided tour including a cruise through this historic and colourful city.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 14

Porto

Your cruise concludes after breakfast as you're transferred to Porto airport.

Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.



Extend your journey

Combine this cruise with a stay in Madrid
 Please see page 111 or visit scenic.com.au/river-ext



Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

19 Scenic Freechoice plus 1 Scenic Enrich event

Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi

All on board meals in world-class dining venues

Premium beverages* all day with mini-bar restocked daily

All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

Return airport transfers

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: LDOU	Apr 05, 15 Oct 01	May 02, 12 Jun 05, 15, 25	Jul 12, 22 Aug 01, 25	Sep 11, 21	Oct 18 Nov 04
Standard Suites E,D	From	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$11,195	\$11,595	\$11,395	\$11,895	\$10,595
Earlybird including \$500pp Saving#	\$10,695	\$11,095	\$10,895	\$11,395	\$10,095
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights™	\$10,695	\$11,095	\$10,895	\$11,395	\$10,095
Balcony Suites C,C1, BB, B, PA, P	From	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$14,555	\$14,955	\$14,755	\$15,255	\$13,955
Earlybird including \$500pp Saving#	\$14,055	\$14,455	\$14,255	\$14,755	\$13,455
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights™	\$14,055	\$14,455	\$14,255	\$14,755	\$13,455
Junior Suites BJ, RJ	From	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$15,185	\$15,585	\$15,385	\$15,885	\$14,585
Earlybird including \$500pp Saving#	\$14,685	\$15,085	\$14,885	\$15,385	\$14,085
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights™	\$14,685	\$15,085	\$14,885	\$15,385	\$14,085
Royal Suites RP	From	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$18,440	\$18,840	\$18,640	\$19,140	\$17,840
Earlybird including \$500pp Saving#	\$17,940	\$18,340	\$18,140	\$18,640	\$17,340
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights™	\$17,940	\$18,340	\$18,140	\$18,640	\$17,340

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offer™: Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights Included™** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,000pp. Alternate Air Credit available.

Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. #= Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites. *Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Palacio Nacional, Sintra, Portugal

Delightful Douro with Lisbon & Madrid

The soul of Portugal

From windswept seaside meanderings to the astonishing beauty of the Douro Valley, this is a journey of contemplation and elegance.

In Porto, board the luxurious Scenic Azure, which will transport you through the hidden gem that is the Douro Valley. Days will be spent immersed in the proud history and culture of a unique land that still retains many of its centuries-old traditions.

14 Day Cruise Lisbon > Madrid

Day 01 Lisbon

Welcome to Lisbon. On arrival transfer to the Epic Sana Marques* Hotel.

Day 02 Lisbon

This morning take part in a guided exploration, stopping along the way to visit Jeronimos Monastery. **Freechoice:** Visit the Maritime Museum or climb to the hilltop town of Sintra and visit Palacio Nacional.

Meals: B

Day 03 Lisbon

Enjoy the day at leisure and explore all this beautiful city has to offer.

Meals: B.D

Day 04 Lisbon > Porto

Your journey via Coimbra takes you to Porto where you'll board the luxurious Scenic Azure.

Meals: B.D

Day 05 Porto > Regua

Enjoy on board activities such as traditional tile painting, or simply relax as your luxurious Scenic Space-Ship meanders its way to Regua where you'll visit the Douro Museum. Learn about the culture, history and identity of the people living in this wine-growing region of the Douro Valley. With magnificent views overlooking the Douro River, the Douro Museum is also the perfect location for a cocktail reception this afternoon.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06 Regua > Vega de Terron

Freechoice: Tour the elegant town of Lamego, with its many fine Baroque structures such as the Sanctuary of Nossa Senhora dos Remédios and the Lamego Museum, or enjoy a guided visit of Mateus Palace, the historic icon depicted on the labels

of Portugal's famous Mateus rosé wine. Alternatively, you may choose to go kayaking along the Pinhão River. Enjoy a full afternoon cruising the Vinhateiro wine region as you continue towards Spain. A World Heritage-listed Site, Vinhateiro has a history of wine production that stretches back for 2,000 years.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 07 Vega de Terron

Freechoice: Cross the Spanish border and take your time absorbing the architectural splendour of Salamanca, a city as visually striking as it is historically intriguing. Alternatively, you may choose to visit the Portuguese village, Freixo de Espada à Cinta for a guided tour and visit to their silk museum. Freixo de Espada à Cinta is the only municipality where handcrafted silk is still processed entirely by hand.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 08 Pocinho > Pinhão

Freechoice: Visit the award winning Cõa Valley Museum and enjoy a pre-historic workshop. Alternatively, join the 'Tastes of the Cõa Valley' excursion and sample some of the regions produce such as jams, marmalades and sugared almonds.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 09 Pinhão > Porto

Visit the remarkable village of Provesende, showcasing the Portugal of yesteryear. Wander the atmospheric streets of this quaint village with the locals as they proudly introduce you to their way of life – an experience exclusive for Scenic guests.

Enrich

The beauty of São Francisco Church is sure to impress. The façade is a mixture of Gothic and Baroque architecture, while the interior glows with intricate wood carvings covered in gold. Witness a spectacular private concert in these wondrous surroundings.

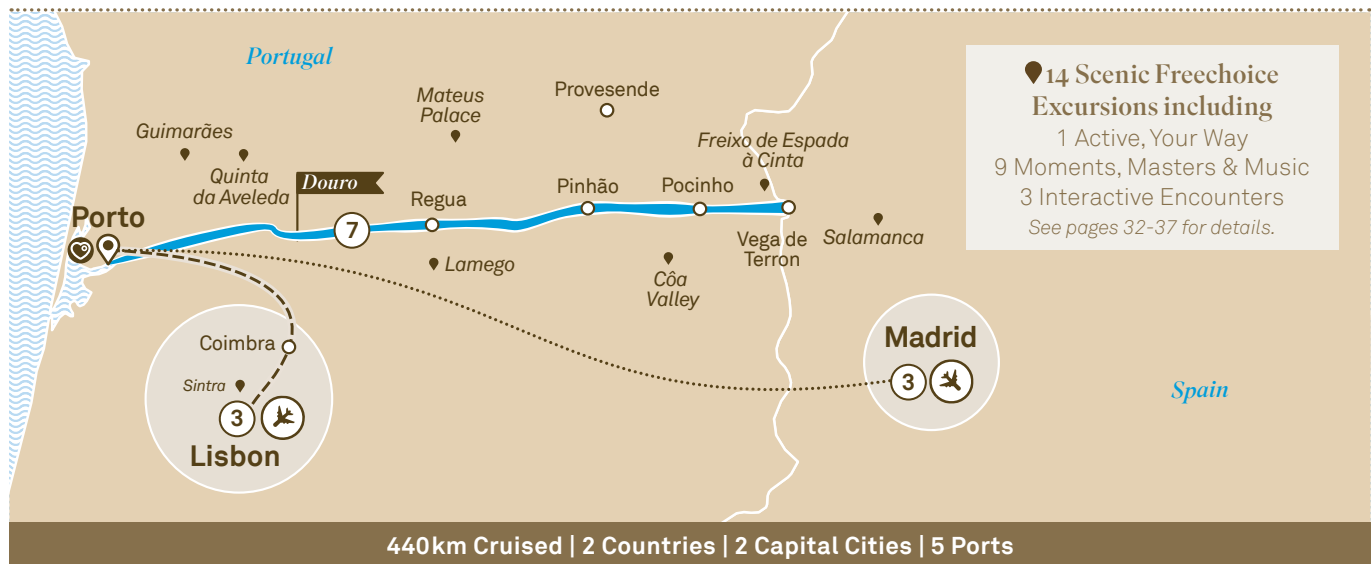
Meals: B.L.D

Day 10 Porto

Freechoice: Discover the historic treasure of Porto including a visit to Palacio da Bolsa and Bolhão Market where you will taste delicious local produce or join a guided tour of Guimarães, the seat of the first King of Portugal and the Ducal Palace, which dates back to medieval times. Alternatively, you could choose a tasting at the fairytale property of Quinta da Aveleda. Located in the famous Vino Verde region and a renowned regional sparkling wine producer, the incredible gardens alone make the excursion worthwhile.

Meals: B.L.D

14 Day Itinerary Lisbon > Madrid — River cruise | Cruise start/finish | Enrich | Freechoice | Land | Overnight stay | Included flight



Day 11
Porto > Madrid
 Disembark Scenic Azure this morning and take an included flight to Madrid where you will enjoy a three night stay at the centrally located Gran Melia Palacio de los Duques Hotel* allowing you to explore Madrid's rich cultural heritage, stunning architecture and delicious cuisine.
Meals: B

Day 12
Madrid
 Enjoy a guided city tour this morning seeing the 17th century Austrian quarter, the Sabatini Gardens and the famous Cibeles and Neptuno fountains.
Freechoice: Visit the Prado Museum or the 18th century Royal Palace of Madrid.
Meals: B.D

Day 13
Madrid
 Enjoy the day at leisure and explore Madrid your way.
Meals: B

Day 14
Madrid
 After breakfast, transfer to Madrid airport with memories of a truly unforgettable journey.
Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.



Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

14 Scenic Freechoice plus 1 Scenic Enrich event	Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi	All on board meals in world-class dining venues	Premium beverages [^] all day with mini-bar restocked daily	All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore	Return airport transfers
---	---	---	--	---	--------------------------

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS									
Journey code: LIDM	Mar 29	Apr 25	Oct 11	May 22, 29	Sep 04	Jul 05	Aug 11, 18	Oct 28	Nov 14
Standard Suites E,D	From		From		From		From		
Full Fare	\$10,230		\$10,980		\$10,680		\$10,030		
Earlybird including \$700pp Saving [#]	\$9,530		\$10,280		\$9,980		\$9,330		
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,595pp [™]	\$11,125		\$11,875		\$11,575		\$10,925		
Balcony Suites C,C1,BB,B,PA,P	From		From		From		From		
Full Fare	\$12,120		\$12,870		\$12,570		\$11,920		
Earlybird including \$700pp Saving [#]	\$11,420		\$12,170		\$11,870		\$11,220		
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,595pp [™]	\$13,015		\$13,765		\$13,465		\$12,815		
Junior Suites BJ,RJ	From		From		From		From		
Full Fare	\$12,645		\$13,395		\$13,095		\$12,445		
Earlybird including \$700pp Saving [#]	\$11,945		\$12,695		\$12,395		\$11,745		
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,595pp [™]	\$13,540		\$14,290		\$13,990		\$13,340		
Royal Suites RP	From		From		From		From		
Full Fare	\$15,165		\$15,915		\$15,615		\$14,965		
Earlybird including \$700pp Saving [#]	\$14,465		\$15,215		\$14,915		\$14,265		
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,595pp [™]	\$16,060		\$16,810		\$16,510		\$15,860		

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers[™]: Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights from \$1,595pp[™]** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,000pp. Alternate Air Credit available. Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. **#= Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** [^]Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.

Your Seamless Journey

Scenic City Stays & Extensions

Enhance your journey along one of Europe's great waterways with a stay in one of its great cities.

Paris

One of the most romantic cities on Earth, the 'City of Light' offers a myriad of opportunities to enjoy the very best art, culture and cuisine.

Prague

One of Europe's best-preserved cities, Prague's magnificent skyline is punctuated with medieval church spires and Gothic architecture.



Cruise	15 Day Jewels of Europe Amsterdam - Budapest (or reverse) See page 46	10 Day Danube in depth Nuremberg - Budapest (or reverse) See page 52	8 Day Gems of the Danube Nuremberg - Budapest (or reverse) See page 54	11 Day Black Sea Explorer Budapest - Bucharest (or reverse) See page 74	16 Day Danube Delta Discovery Vienna - Bucharest (or reverse) See page 72	15 Day Romantic Rhine & Moselle Amsterdam - Basel (or reverse) See page 60	8 Day Rhine Highlights Amsterdam - Basel (or reverse) See page 68
Paris See page 108	Paris - Budapest Journey Code: PACR Budapest - Paris Journey Code: CRPA	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prague See page 108	Amsterdam - Prague Journey Code: CRPR Prague - Amsterdam Journey Code: PRAC	Prague - Budapest Journey Code: GHPB.1 Budapest - Prague Journey Code: GHPB.2	Prague - Budapest Journey Code: PNB.1 Budapest - Prague Journey Code: PNB.2	-	-	-	-
Paris and Prague See page 108	Paris - Prague Journey Code: PACP Prague - Paris Journey Code: PRCP	-	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland See page 109	-	-	-	-	-	Amsterdam - Zurich Journey Code: AMZU.1 Zurich - Amsterdam Journey Code: AMZU.2	Amsterdam - Zurich Journey Code: AMSW.1 Zurich - Amsterdam Journey Code: AMSW.2
Ljubljana and Zagreb See page 110	Amsterdam - Zagreb Journey Code: SGZA.1 Zagreb - Amsterdam Journey Code: SGZA.2	Nuremberg - Zagreb Journey Code: GHNZ.1 Zagreb - Nuremberg Journey Code: GHNZ.2	Nuremberg - Zagreb Journey Code: SGZN.1 Ljubljana - Budapest Journey Code: SGZN.2	-	-	-	-
Prague and Ljubljana and Zagreb See page 108 & 110	-	Prague - Zagreb Journey Code: GHZR.1 Zagreb - Prague Journey Code: GHZR.2	Prague - Zagreb Journey Code: SGPZ.1 Zagreb - Prague Journey Code: SGPZ.2	-	-	-	-
Transylvania See page 112	-	-	-	Budapest - Bucharest Journey Code: BBTR.1 Bucharest - Budapest Journey Code: BBTR.2	Vienna - Bucharest Journey Code: VBTR.1 Bucharest - Vienna Journey Code: VBTR.2	-	-
Turkey See page 113	-	-	-	Budapest - Istanbul Journey Code: BUIS.1 Istanbul - Budapest Journey Code: BUIS.2	Vienna - Istanbul Journey Code: VBIS.1 Istanbul - Vienna Journey Code: VBIS.2	-	-
Madrid See page 111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lisbon See page 111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lisbon and Madrid See page 111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Highlight of Paris See page 110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Highlight of Paris and Madrid See page 110 & 111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Switzerland

Explore the soaring Swiss Alps and beautiful Lake Geneva, as you journey from Zurich to Montreux.

Turkey

Journey from Bucharest, through Bulgaria to the port city of Canakkale and onto intriguing Istanbul. Travel to the Gallipoli Peninsula, Troy and spend time wandering the Grand Bazaar.

Lisbon

Portugal's pretty capital perfectly reflects Portuguese culture. The city is a blend of traditional and modern influences.

Madrid

Charismatic Madrid, Spain's capital, offers something for everyone. Enjoy tapas and sangria in one of Plaza Mayor's many restaurants, visit the Royal Palace or admire the fine galleries.

Ljubljana & Zagreb

Take a picturesque glimpse into the natural beauty of Slovenia and Croatia. From towering snow-capped mountains and sparkling glacial waters of Lake Bled in Slovenia to the Emerald green lakes of Plitvice national park in Croatia.

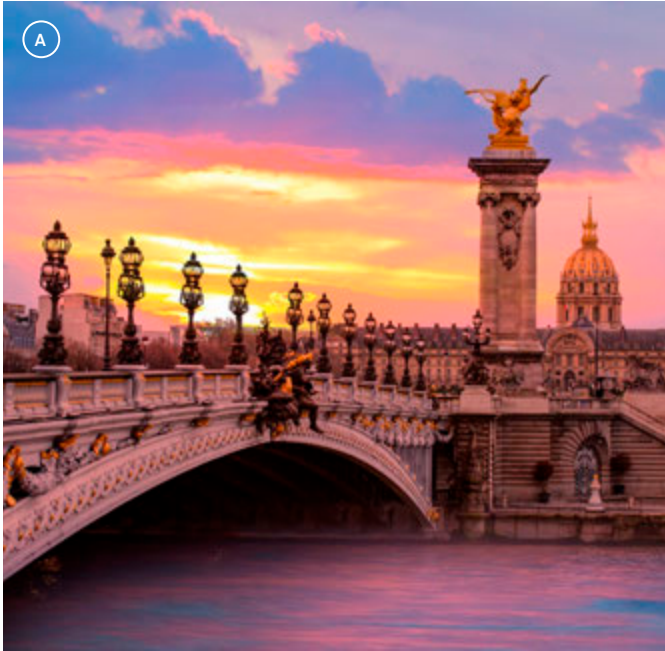
A Miradouro de Santa Luzia, Lisbon, Portugal

8 Day Charming Castles & Vineyards of the Rhine & Moselle Frankfurt - Basel (or reverse) See page 64	11 Day Spectacular South of France Lyon - Lyon See page 88	8 Day Idyllic Rhône Lyon - Nice (or reverse) See page 96	11 Day Normandy & Gems of the Seine Paris - Paris See page 90	8 Day Highlights of Normandy & the Seine Paris - Paris See page 98	11 Day Beautiful Bordeaux Bordeaux - Bordeaux See page 92	8 Day Bordeaux Affair Bordeaux - Bordeaux See page 94	11 Day Unforgettable Douro Porto - Porto See page 102	8 Day Delightful Douro Porto - Porto See page 104
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Frankfurt - Zurich Journey Code: GSMS.1 Zurich - Frankfurt Journey Code: GSMS.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	Bordeaux - Madrid Journey Code: BOMA	-	Porto - Madrid Journey Code: DOMO	Porto - Madrid Journey Code: DOUM
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lisbon - Porto Journey Code: LDOU	Lisbon - Porto Journey Code: LIDO
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lisbon - Madrid Journey Code: LDOM	Lisbon - Madrid Journey Code: LIDM
-	Paris - Lyon Journey Code: PFRC	Paris - Nice Journey Code: PARR	Paris - Paris Journey Code: PARS	Paris - Paris Journey Code: PASN	Paris - Bordeaux Journey Code: PABO	Paris - Bordeaux Journey Code: PARB	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	Paris - Madrid Journey Code: PBOM.1	-	-	-

Paris

4 Day City Stay  Paris

A Pont Alexandre III, France



Day 01 Paris

A world of wonder awaits with a three night stay at one of our city central hotels, such as The Marriott Opera Ambassador hotel*.

Experience the beauty of Paris over the next three nights. Stroll the historic streets and bridges and uncover the secrets of the city that hide around every corner. Perhaps wander the famous food market, Marché Raspail, on the Left Bank of the beautiful Seine River.

Day 02 Paris

Freechoice: Marvel at some of the city's most iconic sights including the Eiffel Tower, Champs-Élysées and Arc de Triomphe and learn about the city that is one of

the most visited in the world, during a panoramic city tour. Alternatively, explore the Bohemian district of Montmartre where you will visit the vineyard of Montmartre that produces several varieties of wine, you will also have the opportunity to taste some of them.

Meals: B

Day 03 Paris

You have a free day today so follow your heart through Paris. Your Tour Director is on hand to help you plan.

Meals: B

Day 04 Paris

After breakfast, farewell Paris, taking many wonderful memories with you.

Meals: B

2024 Prices

April, July, August & December From	\$2,300
May, June, September & October From	\$2,500

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): \$500

Inclusions: Accommodation, transfers, touring and meals as specified. Flights are not included. All prices are per person, twin share. Tours are subject to minimum numbers and must be booked in conjunction with the Jewels of Europe, Christmas Markets or Christmas & New Year river cruises. City stays and extension packages cannot be purchased as a stand-alone tour and only operate on set dates and link to set cruises. Please refer to pages 106-107 for cruise linkages. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153.

Prague

4 Day City Stay  Prague A St. Vitus Cathedral, Czech Republic



Day 01 Prague

Start your journey in Prague with a three night stay at our city central hotel, the NH Collection Prague Carlo IV Hotel*.

Day 02 Prague

Join your expert local guide to explore Prague in all its Gothic glory including the Old Town, the famous Astronomical Clock and Charles Bridge, commissioned in 1357 by Charles IV.

This afternoon stroll this magnificent city at your leisure. Situated on the banks of the River Vltava in central Bohemia, Prague is rich in history and home to some of the world's most striking architectural wonders.

Meals: B

Day 03 Prague

Freechoice: Walk the city, tasting locally brewed Beer along the way or tour Prague Castle, considered the oldest castle complex in Europe, including St. Vitus Cathedral. Alternatively, visit the Terezin Memorial and the former Theresienstadt Ghetto that was established during World War II.

Meals: B

Day 04 Prague

Depart after breakfast, taking many wonderful memories with you.

Meals: B

2024 Prices

April, July, August, November & December From	\$1,550
May, June, September & October From	\$1,700

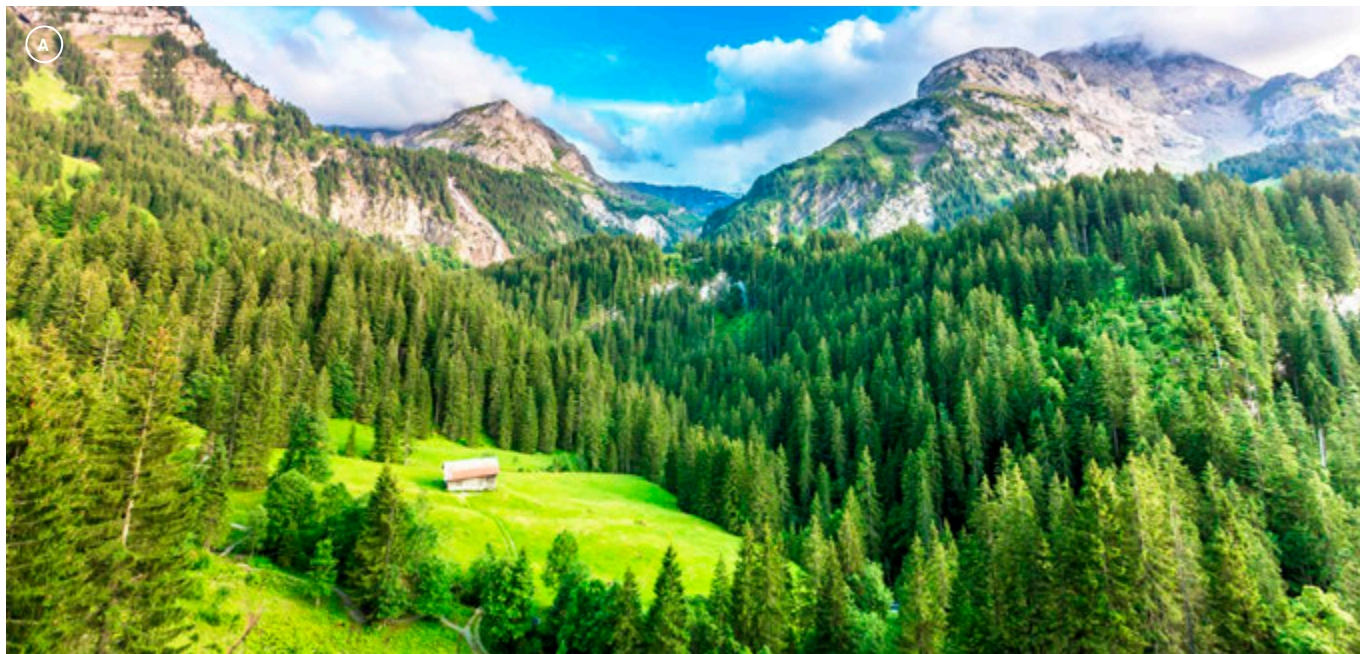
Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): \$500

Inclusions: Accommodation, transfers, touring and meals as specified. Flights are not included. All prices are per person, twin share. Tours are subject to minimum numbers and must be booked in conjunction with a river cruise. City stays and extension packages cannot be purchased as a stand-alone tour and only operate on set dates and link to set cruises. Please refer to pages 106-107 for cruise linkages. Prague extension links to multiple cruises. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153.

Switzerland

5 Day Extension  Zurich > Montreux

A Swiss Alps, Switzerland



Day 01 Zurich

Start your journey in Zurich with an overnight stay at the luxurious Schweizerhof Hotel*.

Day 02 Zurich > Lucerne > Bern

Repeatedly named the city with the best quality of life, Switzerland's largest city is full of treasures and you'll discover them first hand on a walking tour. Later, explore Lucerne, overlooked by the magnificent Swiss Alps, before arriving in the Swiss capital of Bern and the centrally located Hotel Bellevue Palace*.

Meals: B

Day 03 Bern > Montreux

Ascend the Swiss Alps to the charming alpine village of Gstaad. This afternoon you'll arrive at your luxurious hotel such as the Fairmont

Le Montreux Palace*, located on the shores of picturesque Lake Geneva, where you will enjoy a two night stay.

Meals: B,D

Day 04 Montreux

Enrich
Delight in a panoramic train journey to Château-d'Œx. Upon arrival you'll view traditional cheese-making at the Restaurant Le Chalet. The restaurant makes its own cheese, and in your private demonstration, the cheese maker will transform milk into hard cheese right in front of your eyes.

Meals: B,L

Day 05 Montreux

Depart after breakfast for your onward journey.

Meals: B



 Overnight Stay  Land

2024 Prices

From

\$3,200

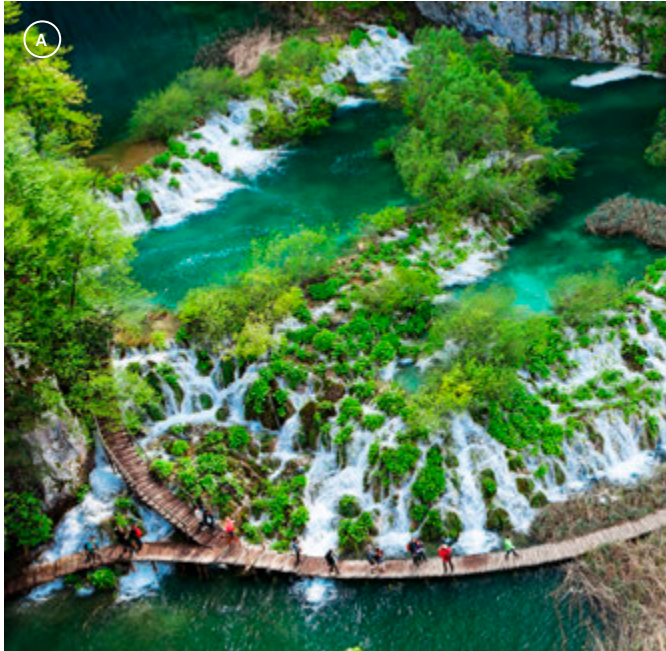
Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): \$500

Inclusions: Accommodation, transfers, touring and meals as specified. Flights are not included. All prices are per person, twin share. Tours are subject to minimum numbers and must be booked in conjunction with a river cruise. City stays and extension packages cannot be purchased as a stand-alone tour and only operate on set dates and linking to set cruises. Please refer to pages 106-107 for cruise linkages. Switzerland extension links to multiple cruises. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153.

Ljubljana & Zagreb Highlights of Paris

⌚ 5 Day Extension 📍 Ljubljana & Zagreb A Plitvice, Croatia

⌚ 3 Day City Stay 📍 Paris A Montmartre, Paris



Day 01 Ljubljana

Welcome to Ljubljana, one of the hidden gems of this region.

Day 02 Ljubljana

Take a guided tour of Ljubljana, the city sitting on the Ljubljanica River, then journey to Bled. Take a traditional Pletna boat to the beautiful island sitting in the middle of Lake Bled. Visit the historic Church of St. Mary with its famous wishing well where you can ring the bell for good luck.

Meals: B,D

Day 03 Ljubljana > Zagreb

This morning cross the Croatian border to the capital, Zagreb where your

local guide will show you the highlights of the city.

Meals: B

Day 04 Zagreb > Plitvice National Park > Zagreb

This morning, tour the sublimely beautiful World Heritage-listed Plitvice National park. Wander along meandering pathways to view a series of emerald green lakes, stepped and linked by impressive waterfalls.

Meals: B

Day 05 Zagreb

After breakfast, transfer to Zagreb airport for your onwards or homebound flight.

Meals: B



Day 01 Paris

The glittering lights of the Eiffel Tower twinkling in the night sky, romantic couples walking hand in hand along the banks of the Seine and chic locals walking the run way that is the Champs-Élysées are just some of the images conjured when thinking about Paris. Here you have the opportunity to discover this magnificent city whilst staying at one of our luxurious city central hotels, such as The Marriott Opera Ambassador hotel*.

Day 02 Paris

Freechoice: Marvel at some of the city's most iconic sights including the Eiffel Tower, Champs-Élysées and Arc de Triomphe and learn

about the city that is one of the most visited in the world, during a panoramic city tour. Alternatively, explore the Bohemian district of Montmartre where you will visit the vineyard of Montmartre that produces several varieties of wine, you will also have the opportunity to taste some of them. This afternoon is your chance to immerse yourself into the Parisian way of life with a free afternoon of exploration.

Meals: B

Day 03 Paris

After breakfast, transfer to your Scenic Space-Ship where you will be welcomed on board by our friendly crew excited to share an unforgettable cruise along the waterways of France.

Meals: B

2024 Prices

From \$1,800

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): \$500

Inclusions: Accommodation, transfers, touring and meals as specified. Flights are not included. All prices are per person, twin share. Tours are subject to minimum numbers and must be booked in conjunction with a river cruise. City stays and extension packages cannot be purchased as a stand-alone tour and only operate on set dates and link to set cruises. Please refer to pages 106-107 for cruise linkages. Ljubljana & Zagreb extension links to multiple cruises. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153.

2024 Prices

When combining with a Seine River Cruise From \$1,550

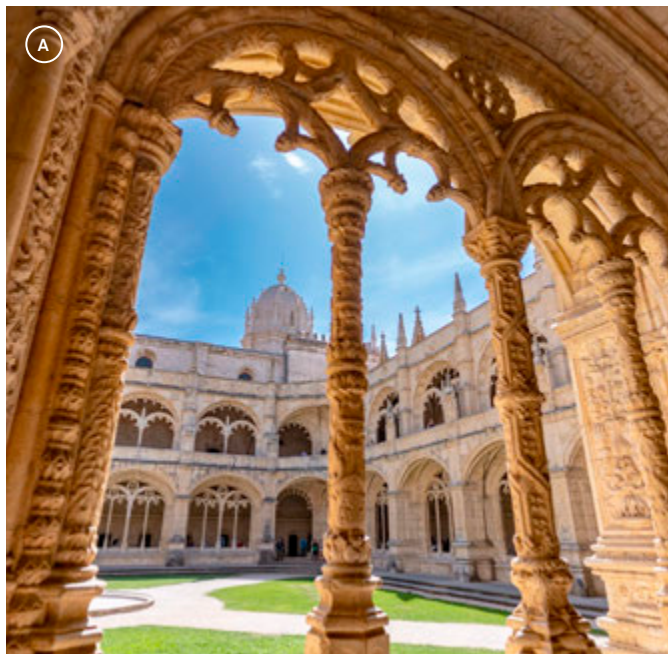
When combining with South of France or Bordeaux River Cruise From \$1,750

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): \$500

Inclusions: Accommodation, transfers, touring and meals as specified. Flights are not included. All prices are per person, twin share. Tours are subject to minimum numbers and must be booked in conjunction with a river cruise. City stays and extension packages cannot be purchased as a stand-alone tour and only operate on set dates and link to set cruises. Please refer to pages 106-107 for cruise linkages. Highlights of Paris extension links to multiple French cruises. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153.

Lisbon

⌚ 4 Day City Stay 📍 Lisbon A Jeronimos Monastery, Portugal



Day 01 Lisbon

On arrival to Lisbon you'll be transferred to your hotel for the next three nights, the Epic Sana Marquês Lisbon*. Tonight, enjoy a welcome drink with your Tour Director and fellow guests to toast the wonderful experiences that awaits.

Day 02 Lisbon

This morning, take part in a guided exploration of Portugal's pretty capital, stopping along the way to visit Jeronimos Monastery and taste the Portuguese favourite, Pastéis de Nata. **Freechoice:** Visit the Maritime Museum and learn the nautical history of this once dominant seafaring

nation. Alternatively, climb to the hilltop town of Sintra and visit the national monument Palacio Nacional.

Meals: B

Day 03 Lisbon

Enjoy time at leisure to take advantage of everything that Lisbon has to offer. This evening you'll get to experience Portuguese cuisine at its finest during your included dinner.

Meals: B.D

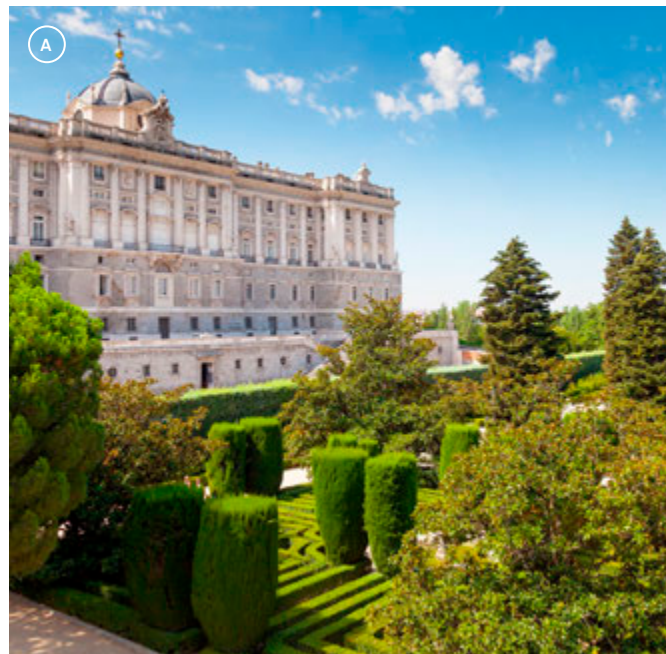
Day 04 Lisbon

After breakfast, farewell Lisbon, taking with you many wonderful memories.

Meals: B

Madrid

⌚ 4 Day City Stay 📍 Madrid A Sabatini Gardens, Spain



Day 01 Madrid

Welcome to Madrid. On arrival transfer to your luxurious hotel such as the Gran Meliá Palacio de los Duques hotel*.

Day 02 Madrid

Enjoy a tour of Madrid, including the 17th century Austrian Quarter, the Sabatini Gardens and the famous Cibeles and Neptuno Fountains.

Freechoice: This afternoon, you can choose between a visit to the exceptional Prado Museum, renowned as one of the best museums in the world, or the equally delightful 18th century Royal Palace of Madrid.

This evening, enjoy fine Spanish cuisine at a welcome dinner with your fellow travellers.

Meals: B.D

Day 03 Madrid

Today is yours to enjoy at leisure in Spain's largest city. Stroll the fashionable boutiques that adorn the city centre's many plazas, relax in one of Madrid's manicured gardens or simply explore the surrounding area.

Meals: B

Day 04 Madrid

After breakfast, transfer to Madrid airport with memories of a truly unforgettable journey.

Meals: B

2024 Prices

From \$1,600

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): \$500

Inclusions: Accommodation, transfers, touring and meals as specified. Flights are not included. All prices are per person, twin share. Tours are subject to minimum numbers and must be booked in conjunction with a river cruise. City stays and extension packages cannot be purchased as a stand-alone tour and only operate on set dates and link to set cruises. Please refer to pages 106-107 for cruise linkages. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153.

2024 Prices

July & August From \$1,885

April, May, June, September From \$2,035

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): \$500

Inclusions: Accommodation, transfers, touring and meals as specified. Flights are not included. All prices are per person, twin share. Tours are subject to minimum numbers and must be booked in conjunction with a river cruise. City stays and extension packages cannot be purchased as a stand-alone tour and only operate on set dates and link to set cruises. Please refer to pages 106-107 for cruise linkages. Madrid extension links to multiple cruises. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153.

Transylvania

6 Day Extension  Bucharest > Bucharest

A Bran Castle, Romania



Day 01

Bucharest

Enjoy an overnight stay at the JW Marriott Bucharest*.

Day 02

Bucharest > Brasov

Your journey into the Transylvanian region begins this morning as you transfer from Bucharest to Peles Castle, the former summer residence of the Romanian royal family. It is considered by some to be one of the most beautiful castles in Eastern Europe. Then visit Sinaia Monastery before continuing to Brasov where your local guide will show you the sights before you check into the Kronwell Hotel*.

Tonight, enjoy a delicious dinner complete with Romanian folklore.

Meals: B.D

Day 03

Brasov > Sighisoara

A true highlight awaits. Visit Bran Castle, home of the legend of Count Dracula. This afternoon you will arrive into the Saxon town of Sighisoara, the birthplace of Vlad Tepes and the inspiration for the

legend of Count Dracula. Your overnight stay will be at the Hotel Central Park*.

Meals: B

Day 04

Sighisoara > Sibiu

This morning you will have a choice of touring options in Sighisoara.

Freechoice: Take a guided tour of this fortified city, or if you're feeling more active, hike to the Church on the Hill for superb views over the city. After some free time continue to the medieval town of Sibiu. Explore its lively squares and colourful streets before checking into the Continental Forum Hotel*.

Meals: B.D

Day 05

Sibiu > Bucharest

Today visit Cozia Monastery before returning to Bucharest where you will stay at the JW Marriott*.

Meals: B.D

Day 06

Bucharest

Depart today after breakfast.

Meals: B



 Overnight stay  Land

2024 Prices

From

\$1,600

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): \$500

Inclusions: Accommodation, transfers, touring and meals as specified. Flights are not included. All prices are per person, twin share. Tours are subject to minimum numbers and must be booked in conjunction with a river cruise. City stays and extension packages cannot be purchased as a stand-alone tour and only operate on set dates and linking to set cruises. Please refer to pages 106-107 for cruise linkages. Transylvania extension links to multiple cruises. *Hotels are indicative and subject to change. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153.

Turkey

8 Day Extension  Bucharest > Istanbul

A Ari Burnu Cemetery, Gallipoli, Turkey



Day 01

Bucharest > Plovdiv

From Bucharest cross the border into Bulgaria and enjoy two nights at The Emporium MGallery in Plovdiv, regarded as the oldest continually inhabited city in Europe.

Meals: L,D

Day 02

Plovdiv

Explore this historic city during a guided tour.

Meals: B

Day 03

Plovdiv > Canakkale

Journey from Bulgaria to Canakkale, Turkey for a two night stay at the Kolin Hotel*.

Meals: B,D

Day 04

Canakkale > Gallipoli

Travel to the Gallipoli Peninsula, the site of WWI landings by the Allied Forces, including ANZAC troops. There are over 31 cemeteries on the peninsula, which is now a national park. Gain a unique perspective on this moving and historically poignant location.

Meals: B,L

Day 05

Istanbul

Enjoy a fascinating tour of Homer's Troy, the legendary site of the Trojan Wars. You'll even see a giant replica of the famous Trojan Horse. Later, travel to Istanbul for a three night stay at the Intercontinental Hotel*.

Meals: B

Day 06

Istanbul

Explore Istanbul including visits to the Blue Mosque, the Hippodrome, Topkapi Palace and Dolmabahce Palace.

Freechoice: Enjoy a cooking class, where you will make traditional Turkish favourites. Alternatively, relax and rejuvenate during your visit to the Ayasofya Hurrem Sultan Hamami Turkish Baths.

Meals: B

Day 07

Istanbul

Take a cruise on the Bosphorus Strait and spend time wandering the evocative Grand Bazaar before an afternoon at leisure.



① Overnight stay --- Land

Enrich

A special treat awaits for your farewell dinner at the Hamdi Restaurant with its outstanding views over the Golden Horn, accompanied by the call to prayer that echoes from the numerous surrounding mosques.

Meals: B,D

Day 08

Istanbul

After breakfast, transfer to Istanbul airport. It may be the end of your journey, but it's the beginning of a lifetime of fond memories.

Meals: B

2024 Prices

From \$3,830

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): \$500

Inclusions: Accommodation, transfers, touring and meals as specified. Flights are not included. All prices are per person, twin share. Tours are subject to minimum numbers and must be booked in conjunction with a river cruise. City stays and extension packages cannot be purchased as a stand-alone tour and only operate on set dates and linking to set cruises. Please refer to pages 106-107 for cruise linkages. Turkey extension links to multiple cruises. *Hotels are indicative and subject to change. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153.

Ultimate Cruising

Cruise Combinations

When one Scenic river cruise is just not enough.

Visit beautiful Bordeaux before cruising along Europe's iconic Rhine, Main and Danube rivers, or enjoy the romance of the Rhine and Moselle before visiting the hidden treasures of the Douro Valley – it's your choice.

Starting Cruise \ Following Cruise	Jewels of Europe Amsterdam - Budapest (or reverse) See page 46	Romantic Rhine & Moselle Amsterdam - Basel (or reverse) See page 60	Spectacular South of France Lyon - Lyon See page 88	Idyllic Rhône Lyon - Nice (or reverse) See page 96	Normandy & Gems of the Seine Paris - Paris See page 90
Jewels of Europe Amsterdam - Budapest (or reverse) See page 46	-	-	-	-	Aug 14 Journey Code: STSE.1
Romantic Rhine & Moselle Amsterdam - Basel (or reverse) See page 60	-	-	May 08 Journey Code: ABFC.1	-	May 08 Journey Code: SEAM.1
Spectacular South of France Lyon - Lyon See page 88	-	May 12 Journey Code: ABFC.2	-	-	Apr 08, May 12, Jul 05, Aug 08, Aug 18, Sep 21 Journey Code: SEFR.2
Idyllic Rhône Lyon - Nice (or reverse) See page 96	-	Jul 15, Aug 28, Sep 04 Journey Code: AMCC.2	-	-	May 05 Journey Code: SEFC.2
Normandy & Gems of the Seine Paris - Paris See page 90	Jun 28 Journey Code: STSE.2	May 12 Journey Code: SEAM.2	Apr 08, May 12, Oct 01 Journey Code: SEFR.1	Apr 18, May 22 Journey Code: SEFC.1	-
Highlights of Normandy & the Seine Paris - Paris See page 98	-	-	May 05, Aug 11, Sep 24 Journey Code: SNFR.1	Apr 28, Jun 01, Jul 08 Journey Code: FCSN.2	-
Beautiful Bordeaux Bordeaux - Bordeaux See page 92	-	-	Apr 08, Jun 25, Aug 08, Oct 01 Journey Code: BOFR.1	Apr 25, May 29, Jul 05, Aug 18 Journey Code: FCBO.2	Apr 08, May 29, Jun 08, Jul 05, Jul 15, Aug 08, Aug 18, Sep 04 Journey Code: SEBO.2
Bordeaux Affair Bordeaux - Bordeaux See page 94	-	-	May 05, Jun 18, Aug 01, Sep 24 Journey Code: BRFR.1	Aug 28 Journey Code: FCBR.2	May 05, Sep 24, Oct 11 Journey Code: SEBR.2
Unforgettable Douro Porto - Porto See page 102	May 05, Jun 28, Aug 04 Journey Code: DOST.1	Oct 04 Journey Code: DOAM.1	Apr 08 Journey Code: DOFR.1	Apr 18 Journey Code: DOFC.1	Apr 08, Jun 08, Jun 18, Jul 15 Journey Code: SEDO.2
Delightful Douro Porto - Porto See page 104	-	-	Apr 01, Apr 18*, May 22* Oct 14, Oct 21* Journey Code: FRDS.2	Apr 28, May 25, Jun 01, Jul 08, Aug 21 Journey Code: FCDS.2	Apr 01, Jun 01, Jul 08, Aug 21, Sep 07 Journey Code: SEDS.2
Spectacular South of France & Beautiful Bordeaux Lyon - Bordeaux See pages 88 & 92	-	-	-	-	Jun 25, Jul 05, Jul 29, Aug 08 Journey Code: SBFR.2
Beautiful Bordeaux & Spectacular South of France Bordeaux - Lyon See pages 92 & 88	-	-	-	-	Jun 25, Aug 08 Journey Code: SFBO.2

*Altered Itinerary

○ *Whether you're contemplating more than one destination or simply like to spend more time on board our Scenic Space-Ships, we have joined some of our most popular itineraries to create your dream cruise combinations.*

Highlights of Normandy & the Seine Paris - Paris See page 98	Beautiful Bordeaux Bordeaux - Bordeaux See page 92	Bordeaux Affair Bordeaux - Bordeaux See page 94	Unforgettable Douro Porto - Porto See page 102	Beautiful Bordeaux & Unforgettable Douro Bordeaux - Porto See pages 92 & 102	Spectacular South of France & Normandy & Gems of the Seine Lyon - Paris See pages 88 & 90
-	May 15, Aug 21 Journey Code: STBO.1	-	May 01, Aug 14, Oct 24 Journey Code: DOST.2	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr 18, May 22, Oct 01 Journey Code: SNFR.2	Jun 15, Jul 05, Jul 29, Aug 08, Sep 21 Journey Code: BOFR.2	Apr 08, May 12, Aug 18, Oct 01 Journey Code: BRFR.2	Apr 08, Jul 05, Aug 18, Oct 11 Journey Code: DOFR.2	-	-
Apr 28 Journey Code: FCSN.1	Jun 01 Journey Code: FCBO.1	Apr 28, May 05 Journey Code: FCBR.1	Apr 28, Jun 01 Journey Code: DOFC.2	Jun 01, Aug 28 Journey Code: FCBD.1	-
-	-	Apr 08, May 12, Jun 08, Jul 15, Aug 18, Sep 14, Oct 01 Journey Code: SEBR.1	Apr 08, Jun 08, Jun 18, Jul 15, Jul 25, Aug 18, Sep 14 Journey Code: SEDO.1	-	-
-	Jun 01, Jul 08, Aug 11, Sep 07, Sep 24, Oct 11 Journey Code: SNBO.1	Apr 28, May 05 Journey Code: SNBR.1	Apr 28, Jun 01, Jul 08, Sep 07 Journey Code: SNDR.1	Jun 01, Jul 08, Aug 11, Sep 07 Journey Code: SBDO.1	-
Apr 25, Sep 14, Oct 01 Journey Code: SNBO.2	-	-	Apr 08, Apr 25, May 29, Jun 08, Jul 05, Jul 15, Aug 18, Sep 04, Sep 14 Journey Code: BODO.1	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	May 05, Aug 01 Journey Code: SFBR.2
Apr 18, Apr 28*, Jun 01*, Jun 28, Jul 08*, Jul 25, Aug 28, Sep 07*, Sep 14 Journey Code: SNDR.2	-	Apr 08, Jun 08, Jul 15, Sep 14 Journey Code: BRDO.1	-	-	-
Apr 28, May 25 Journey Code: SNDS.2	Apr 01, Jun 01, Jul 08, Sep 07 Journey Code: BODS.2	Apr 28, Aug 21 Journey Code: BRDS.2	-	-	Apr 01 Journey Code: SFDS.2
-	-	-	Jun 25, Jul 05, Aug 08 Journey Code: RBDO.1	-	-
-	-	-	Jun 25, Aug 08, Oct 01 Journey Code: BFDO.1	-	-



Les Bassins des Lumières, Bordeaux



1,014km Cruised | 1 Country | 13 Ports

Beautiful Bordeaux & Gems of the Seine

⌚ 21 Day Cruise | 📍 Bordeaux > Paris | 🌊 River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | 📍 Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | 📅 Overnight stay | ✈️ Included flight

A two-course feast for the senses

A cruise on the waterways of the Bordeaux region offers a smorgasbord of regional wonders. On this journey, however, that's only the entrée.

Cruising through the beautiful Bordeaux region, will delight with its delicious offerings of great food, fine wine, beautiful landscapes and centuries of drama and historical intrigue. Your second course, the Seine offers fascinating riverside attractions. Some, like Lyons la Forêt, are beautiful beyond words. Others, such as Rouen, offer insights into history. From there, journey to beautiful Honfleur before returning to Paris.



Étretat

For details on inclusions and full itineraries, please refer to pages 92-93 & 90-91.

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: SEBO	Apr 08	May 29 Jun 08 Sep 04	Jul 05, 15 Aug 08, 18
Standard Suite E, D	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$18,015	\$20,115	\$19,015
Earlybird including \$1,600pp Saving*	\$16,415	\$18,515	\$17,415
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights [±]	\$16,415	\$18,515	\$17,415
Balcony Suites C, B, PA, PP	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$24,315	\$26,415	\$25,315
Earlybird including \$1,600pp Saving*	\$22,715	\$24,815	\$23,715
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights [±]	\$22,715	\$24,815	\$23,715
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights [±]	\$28,210	\$30,310	\$29,210
Royal Suites RP/RS	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$32,195	\$34,295	\$33,195
Earlybird including \$1,600pp Saving*	\$30,595	\$32,695	\$31,595
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights [±]	\$30,595	\$32,695	\$31,595
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights [±]	\$36,090	\$38,190	\$37,090

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers^{±±}: Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights Included[±]** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp **or Business Class Flights Included[±]** includes a business class fare from \$5,495pp. Alternate Air Credit available. Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. **#±± Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** Scenic Culinaire available in Bordeaux only and capacity is limited. Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. Not all suites types are available on all Space-Ships. Single Supplement price on application. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153. **Please note:** The Gironde, Dordogne and Garonne waterways are part of a tidal river system which results in changing water levels in the region. Every effort is made to keep to the brochure itinerary however based on tides it will be amended or modified.



Grignan



1,556km Cruised | 1 Country | 14 Ports

Gems of the Seine & South of France

⌚ 21 Day Cruise | 📍 Paris > Lyon | — River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | 📍 Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | ① Overnight stay | Included flight

You can choose to see it all

The tragedy of any travel itinerary is that it can't cover everything. By necessity, you have to choose. However, with this itinerary, you can combine some of the very best destinations that France has to offer.

Treat yourself to a comprehensive itinerary that takes in two of France's foremost waterways – the Seine, which flows through the heart of Paris and into Northern France before entering the open waters of the English Channel, and the Rhône, which heads in the opposite direction, past rolling vineyards, imposing castles and timeless villages.



Honfleur

For details on inclusions and full itineraries, please refer to pages 90-91 & 88-89.

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: SEFR	Apr 08	Apr 08 ⁺	May 12 ⁺	Jul 05 ⁺ Aug 08 ⁺ , 18 ⁺	Sep 21 ⁺	Oct 01
Standard Suite E, D	From	From	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$16,910	\$18,710	\$19,910	\$19,110	\$19,710	\$18,010
Earlybird including \$1,600pp Saving [†]	\$15,310	\$17,110	\$18,310	\$17,510	\$18,110	\$16,410
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights [‡]	\$15,310	\$17,110	\$18,310	\$17,510	\$18,110	\$16,410
Balcony Suites C, BA, B, PA, P	From	From	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$23,210	\$25,010	\$26,210	\$25,410	\$26,010	\$24,310
Earlybird including \$1,600pp Saving [†]	\$21,610	\$23,410	\$24,610	\$23,810	\$24,410	\$22,710
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights [‡]	\$21,610	\$23,410	\$24,610	\$23,810	\$24,410	\$22,710
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights [‡]	\$27,105	\$28,905	\$30,105	\$29,305	\$29,905	\$28,205
Royal Suites R/RA, RP/RS	From	From	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$29,565	\$31,365	\$32,565	\$31,765	\$32,365	\$30,665
Earlybird including \$1,600pp Saving [†]	\$27,965	\$29,765	\$30,965	\$30,165	\$30,765	\$29,065
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights [‡]	\$27,965	\$29,765	\$30,965	\$30,165	\$30,765	\$29,065
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights [‡]	\$33,460	\$35,260	\$36,460	\$35,660	\$36,260	\$34,560

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers^{‡‡}: Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights Included[‡]** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp or **Business Class Flights Included[‡]** includes a business class fare from \$5,495pp. Alternate Air Credit available. Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. **#1[‡] Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** +Cruise operates in both directions. ← Operates in reverse. Scenic Culinaire available in South of France only and capacity is limited. Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. Not all suites types are available on all Space-Ships. Single Supplement price on application. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153.



Douro Valley, Portugal



744km Cruised | 3 Countries | 12 Ports

Beautiful Bordeaux & Unforgettable Douro

⌚ 21 Day Cruise 📍 Bordeaux > Porto — River cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish 📍 Enrich 📍 Freechoice ① Overnight stay Included flight

Comparing heaven with paradise

Explore one of the world's most celebrated culinary regions, beautiful Bordeaux, before discovering the hidden gem that is Portugal.

There's plenty to tempt between beautiful Bordeaux and the delightful Douro Valley. Some will opt for the seasoned sensuality of Bordeaux, with its incontestable reputation as a wine producer and the central place it occupies in the history of Western culture. Others will choose picture-perfect Portugal, with its wonderful port wines, splendid rural vistas and a history every inch as absorbing as any in Europe.



Scenic Culinaire, Bordeaux, France

For details on inclusions and full itineraries, please refer to pages 92-93 & 102-103 (Days 4-14).

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: BODO	Apr 08	Apr 25 Jul 05, 15 Aug 18	May 29 Jun 08	Sep 04, 14
Standard Suite E,D	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$17,780	\$18,980	\$19,780	\$20,080
Earlybird including \$1,300pp Saving*	\$16,480	\$17,680	\$18,480	\$18,780
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$16,480	\$17,680	\$18,480	\$18,780
Balcony Suites C, BA, BB, B, A, PA, PP	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$24,290	\$25,490	\$26,290	\$26,590
Earlybird including \$1,300pp Saving*	\$22,990	\$24,190	\$24,990	\$25,290
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$22,990	\$24,190	\$24,990	\$25,290
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights†	\$28,485	\$29,685	\$30,485	\$30,785
Junior Suites BJ, RJ	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$25,760	\$26,960	\$27,760	\$28,060
Earlybird including \$1,300pp Saving*	\$24,460	\$25,660	\$26,460	\$26,760
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$24,460	\$25,660	\$26,460	\$26,760
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights†	\$29,955	\$31,155	\$31,955	\$32,255
Royal Suites RS/RP	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$31,645	\$32,845	\$33,645	\$33,945
Earlybird including \$1,300pp Saving*	\$30,345	\$31,545	\$32,345	\$32,645
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$30,345	\$31,545	\$32,345	\$32,645
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights†	\$35,840	\$37,040	\$37,840	\$38,140

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers:** Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date.

Economy Flights Included* offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp or **Business Class Flights Included†** includes a business class fare from \$5,495pp. Alternate Air Credit available.

Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. #†= Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites. Scenic Culinaire available in Bordeaux only and capacity is limited. Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. Not all suites types are available on all Space-Ships. Single Supplement price on application. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153. **Please note:** The Gironde, Dordogne and Garonne waterways are part of a tidal river system which results in changing water levels in the region. Every effort is made to keep to the brochure itinerary however based on tides it will be amended or modified.



Monet's Garden, Giverny, France



1,150km Cruised | 3 Countries | 13 Ports

Gems of the Seine & Unforgettable Douro

⌚ 21 Day Cruise | 📍 Paris > Porto | — River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | 📍 Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | ① Overnight stay | Included flight

A tale of two rivers

Even with the sheer abundance of beautiful rivers to choose from, the Seine and Douro are two of Europe's most tempting waterways.

The Seine, which flows languidly towards the English Channel, boasts spectacular cathedrals, impressive limestone cliffs and the grand architectural wonders of Paris. The Douro begins its journey in vibrant Porto before entering a land that time seems to have forgotten. Combine the two in one wonderful itinerary and you can look forward to enjoying a truly spectacular experience.



Azulejo tiles, Porto, Portugal

For details on inclusions and full itineraries, please refer to pages 90-91 & 102-103 (Days 4-14).

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: SEDO	Apr 08	Apr 08 ⁺	Jun 08 ⁺ , 18 ⁺	Jul 15 ⁺ , 25 Aug 18	Sep 14
Standard Suite E, D	From	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$18,005	\$19,805	\$20,705	\$20,005	\$21,005
Earlybird including \$1,300pp Saving [#]	\$16,705	\$18,505	\$19,405	\$18,705	\$19,705
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights [≈]	\$16,705	\$18,505	\$19,405	\$18,705	\$19,705
Balcony Suites C, B, PA, PP	From	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$24,515	\$26,315	\$27,215	\$26,515	\$27,515
Earlybird including \$1,300pp Saving [#]	\$23,215	\$25,015	\$25,915	\$25,215	\$26,215
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights [≈]	\$23,215	\$25,015	\$25,915	\$25,215	\$26,215
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights [‡]	\$28,710	\$30,510	\$31,410	\$30,710	\$31,710
Royal Suites RP	From	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$32,810	\$34,610	\$35,510	\$34,810	\$35,810
Earlybird including \$1,300pp Saving [#]	\$31,510	\$33,310	\$34,210	\$33,510	\$34,510
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights [≈]	\$31,510	\$33,310	\$34,210	\$33,510	\$34,510
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights [‡]	\$37,005	\$38,805	\$39,705	\$39,005	\$40,005

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit [scenic.com.au](https://www.scenic.com.au), call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers[≈]: Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights Included[≈]** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp **or Business Class Flights Included[‡]** includes a business class fare from \$5,495pp. Alternate Air Credit available. Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. **#** **≈** Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites. **+** Cruise operates in both directions. Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. Not all suites types are available on all Space-Ships. Single Supplement price on application. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153.



Pont du Gard, France



1,150km Cruised | 1 Country | 13 Ports

Iconic France

🕒 21 Day Cruise 📍 Bordeaux > Lyon 🚢 River cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish 📍 Enrich 📍 Freechoice 📅 ① Overnight stay Included flight

French exploration

France is renowned for its elegance, sense of style and enviable lifestyle. This is your chance to embrace its ethos in all-inclusive luxury.

Cruise the Bordeaux region, where the wine is unlike anywhere else in the world. The cuisine will have you swooning; so too will the beauty of Bordeaux and the Arcachon coast. Following this journey of discovery, relax on the Saône and Rhône rivers. Experience a region famous for its feasts, both visual and culinary. Visit national parks and walk the cobblestone streets of medieval villages.



Roquetaillade Castle, France

For details on inclusions and full itineraries, please refer to pages 92-93 & 88-89.

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: BOFR	Apr 08	Jun 15 ⁺	Jun 25	Jun 25 ⁺	Jul 05 ⁺ , 29 ⁺ Aug 08 ⁺	Sep 21 ⁺	Oct 01
Standard Suite E, D	From	From	From	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$16,775	\$19,075	\$18,775	\$18,475	\$18,175	\$18,575	\$16,875
Earlybird including \$1,600pp Saving [†]	\$15,175	\$17,475	\$17,175	\$16,875	\$16,575	\$16,975	\$15,275
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights [‡]	\$15,175	\$17,475	\$17,175	\$16,875	\$16,575	\$16,975	\$15,275
Balcony Suites C, BA, BB, B, A, PA, PP, P	From	From	From	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$23,075	\$25,375	\$25,075	\$24,775	\$24,475	\$24,875	\$23,175
Earlybird including \$1,600pp Saving [†]	\$21,475	\$23,775	\$23,475	\$23,175	\$22,875	\$23,275	\$21,575
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights [‡]	\$21,475	\$23,775	\$23,475	\$23,175	\$22,875	\$23,275	\$21,575
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights [‡]	\$26,970	\$29,270	\$28,970	\$28,670	\$28,370	\$28,770	\$27,070
Junior Suites BJ, RJ	From	From	From	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$24,755	\$27,055	\$26,755	\$26,455	\$26,155	\$26,555	\$24,855
Earlybird including \$1,600pp Saving [†]	\$23,155	\$25,455	\$25,155	\$24,855	\$24,555	\$24,955	\$23,255
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights [‡]	\$23,155	\$25,455	\$25,155	\$24,855	\$24,555	\$24,955	\$23,255
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights [‡]	\$28,650	\$30,950	\$30,650	\$30,350	\$30,050	\$30,450	\$28,750
Royal Suites RS, RA, RO	From	From	From	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$30,015	\$32,315	\$32,015	\$31,715	\$31,415	\$31,815	\$30,115
Earlybird including \$1,600pp Saving [†]	\$28,415	\$30,715	\$30,415	\$30,115	\$29,815	\$30,215	\$28,515
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights [‡]	\$28,415	\$30,715	\$30,415	\$30,115	\$29,815	\$30,215	\$28,515
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights [‡]	\$33,910	\$36,210	\$35,910	\$35,610	\$35,310	\$35,710	\$34,010

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor

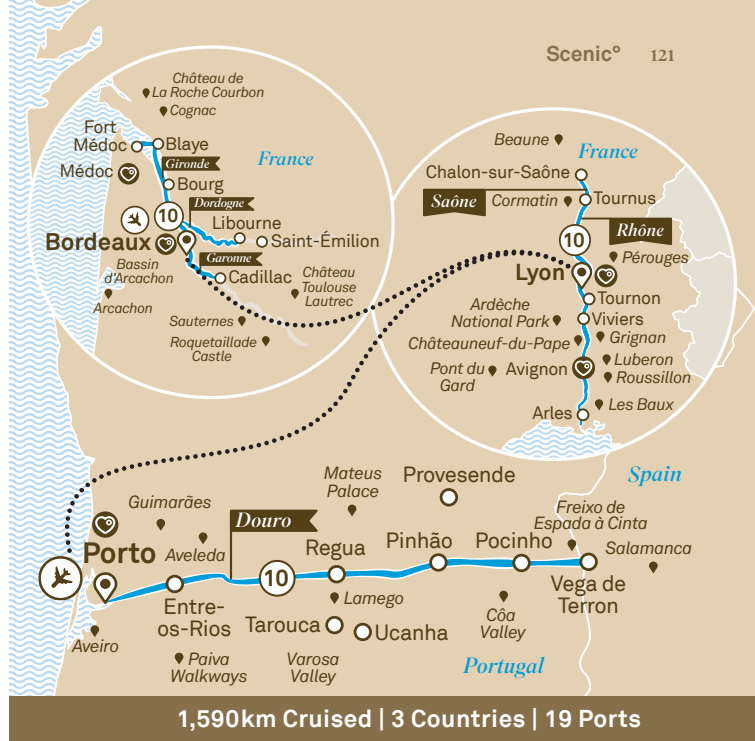


Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers^{‡‡}: Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights Included[‡]** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp or **Business Class Flights Included[‡]** includes a business class fare from \$5,495pp. Alternate Air Credit available.

Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. **#†= Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** +Cruise operates in both directions. Scenic Culinaire capacity is limited. Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. Single Supplement price on application. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153. **Please note:** The Gironde, Dordogne and Garonne waterways are part of a tidal river system which results in changing water levels in the region. Every effort is made to keep to the brochure itinerary however based on tides it may be amended or modified as required.



Ardèche National Park, France



1,590km Cruised | 3 Countries | 19 Ports

France & Portugal delights

🕒 31 Day Cruise 📍 Bordeaux > Porto 🚢 River cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish 📍 Enrich 📍 Freechoice 📅 Overnight stay Included flight

Regions of varied splendour

There are few waterways as alluring as Bordeaux. Combine this with beautiful Rhône and the rural charm of Portugal's Douro Valley, and you can look forward to a trip that is as wondrous as it is diverse.

From beautiful vine lands to spectacular hilltop villages, dramatic cathedrals to ancient stone churches, wonders of every degree await. Experience a spectacular array of wines, from Bordeaux's Grand Cru Classé vintages to Portugal's renowned Ports and toast starkly contrasting sunsets among beautiful landscapes.



Pastéis de nata (Portuguese tarts)

For details on inclusions and full itineraries, please refer to pages 92-93, 88-89 & 102-103 (Days 4-14).

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.

2024 PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Journey code: BFDO	Jun 25	Aug 08	Oct 01
Standard Suite E,D	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$28,960	\$28,360	\$26,260
Earlybird including \$2,100pp Saving*	\$26,860	\$26,260	\$24,160
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$26,860	\$26,260	\$24,160
Balcony Suites c	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$38,620	\$38,020	\$35,920
Earlybird including \$2,100pp Saving*	\$36,520	\$35,920	\$33,820
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$36,520	\$35,920	\$33,820
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights*	\$42,015	\$41,415	\$39,315
Royal Suites RP/RS	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$49,445	\$48,845	\$46,745
Earlybird including \$2,100pp Saving*	\$47,345	\$46,745	\$44,645
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$47,345	\$46,745	\$44,645
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights*	\$52,840	\$52,240	\$50,140

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers:** Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights Included*** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp **or Business Class Flights Included*** includes a business class fare from \$5,495pp. Alternate Air Credit available.

Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. **#1= Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** Scenic Culinaire available in Bordeaux and South of France only and capacity is limited. Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. Not all suites types are available on all Space-Ships. Single Supplement price on application. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153. **Please note:** The Gironde, Dordogne and Garonne waterways are part of a tidal river system which results in changing water levels in the region. Every effort is made to keep to the brochure itinerary however based on tides it will be amended or modified.

◦ ULTIMATE EUROPE

Europe offers it all. From historically rich cities, idyllic villages, and spectacular scenery. Diverse local cuisine is the beating heart of this region, with rich and diverse cultures weaved throughout. Explore it all on a Scenic land journey. From Spain to Poland, Edinburgh to Berlin and the Alps to the Balkans, the extensive itineraries ensure you will enjoy the highlights of each region in luxury and with peace of mind.





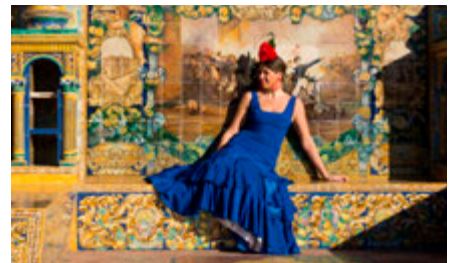
The best of Britannia

Rolling hills, remote castles and grand cities are just some of the treasures to discover in Ireland, Scotland and England. Rich in royal culture and legends, story-telling traditions come alive on your journey.



Grand Alpine explorations

Serene and utterly picturesque, exploring the majestic Alps will invigorate the senses. Discover enchanting towns from Lucerne to Salzburg and be awed by the ultimate Swiss icon, the Matterhorn.



The splendors of Iberia

Although neighbouring countries Spain and Portugal are vastly different. From the vibrancy of Spain to the passion of Portugal, there is something for everybody. Discover coastal Lisbon and cosmopolitan Madrid.



Eastern Europe Unveiled

Prague is arguably one of Europe's most authentically preserved cities, while Budapest is known as the 'Pearl of the Danube'. The Balkans are home to rich traditions and stunning coast. Discover how this region is as diverse as it is beautiful.



Cliffs of Moher, Ireland

Jewels of Europe with Majestic Britain & Ireland

The best of Britannia and Europe

This magnificent journey encompasses all the culture, history and tradition that has made the British Isles such an object of fascination to visitors.

Immerse yourself in England's rich traditions, Scotland's proud history and the many pleasures of Ireland. Combine all this with a cruise from Amsterdam to Budapest and you can look forward to a holiday that romances you with the very best that Europe and Britain have on offer.

 **34 Day Cruise & Tour**  **Dublin > Budapest**

Day 01 Dublin

Welcome to Dublin and the Shelbourne Hotel*.

Day 02 Dublin

This morning discover the history and charm of Dublin.

Freechoice: Explore the Guinness Storehouse or the EPIC Museum of Irish Emigration.

Meals: B.D

Day 03 Dublin > Killarney

Discover Blarney Castle then continue to Killarney and the Dunloe Hotel & Gardens*.

Meals: B.D

Day 04 Ring of Kerry

Experience the beautiful scenery of the Ring of Kerry.

Meals: B

Day 05 Killarney > Galway

Explore Bunratty Folk Park before driving along spectacular coastline to the stunning Cliffs of Moher.

Arrive in Galway for your overnight stay at the G Hotel*.

Meals: B

Day 06 Galway > Belfast

En route to Northern Ireland visit the Monastery of Clonmacnoise. Continue to Belfast for your two night stay at the Grand Central Hotel*.

Meals: B.D

Day 07 Belfast

Discover Belfast during a tour. **Freechoice:** Learn the story of the Titanic or take a ride in one of Belfast's historic black cabs and learn about the city's past and present.

Meals: B

Day 08 Belfast > Loch Lomond

This morning, journey to Scotland via ferry, before continuing on to Loch Lomond. This evening, check into the historic Cameron House*.

Meals: B.D

Day 09 Loch Lomond

Today visit Stirling Castle, one of the regions most iconic castles. Today you will discover its vast history including as a childhood home of Mary Queens of Scots.

Meals: B

Day 10 Loch Lomond > Inverness

Journey to mysterious Loch Ness, keeping an eye out for the fabled monster. Then visit the ruins of Urquhart Castle, before continuing to Inverness for a stay at the Kingsmill*.

Meals: B.D

Day 11 Inverness

Today discover Cawdor Castle. Then visit the Battle of Culloden Visitors Centre where you will learn about the 1745 Jacobite rising. Our last stop for today is at one of the regions finest distilleries.

Meals: B

Day 12 Inverness > Edinburgh

Enrich
Visit Scone Palace for a display of the art of falconry. Then its on to Edinburgh and Apex Waterloo Place Hotel*.

Meals: B.D

Day 13 Edinburgh

Take a city tour of Edinburgh, board the Royal Yacht Britannia then explore Edinburgh Castle.

Meals: B

Day 14 Edinburgh > York

Journey to York by train, and learn about the city's fascinating heritage. Stay at the Grand Hotel & Spa*.

Meals: B

Day 15 York > Chester

Today visit Chester during a walking tour then stay at the Chester Grosvenor Hotel*.

Meals: B

Day 16 Chester > Bath

Enroute to Bath, visit Stratford, the birthplace of William Shakespeare. This afternoon, check into The Gainsborough Hotel*.

Meals: B

34 Day Itinerary Dublin > Budapest — River cruise — Cruise start/finish — Enrich — Overnight stay — Land — Included flight — Rail



45 Scenic Freechoice Excursions including
 11 Active, Your Way
 9 Moments, Masters & Music
 7 Interactive Encounters
 See pages 32-37 for details.

1,812km Cruised | 10 Countries | 14 Ports

Day 17
Bath
 Discover beautiful Bath on a walking tour and visit the renowned Roman Baths.
Meals: B

Day 18
Bath > London
 Visit Stonehenge before two nights at the Great Scotland Yard hotel* in London.
Meals: B

Day 19
London
 Explore London and visit the historic Tower of London. Tonight, dine at one of London's historic pubs.
Meals: B,D

Day 20
London
 Take an included flight to Amsterdam.
Meals: B

20 Day Majestic Britain and Ireland guests will be transferred to London airport after breakfast. (Journey code: BAIL)

Days 20-34
Amsterdam > Budapest



Sail the Rhine, Main and Danube rivers to Budapest. For details of your cruise (Journey code: STC) see pages 46-47.

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the journey may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.



Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

- 45 Scenic Freechoice plus 3 Scenic Enrich events
- Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi
- All on board meals in world-class dining venues
- Premium beverages* all day with mini-bar restocked daily
- All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore
- Return airport transfers

2024 CRUISE PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS				2024 LAND ONLY	
Journey code: BAIC	Apr 24 Jun 05	May 10 Sep 06	Jun 19	Dublin > London (Journey code: BAIL)	
Standard Suite E,D	From	From	From	Dates	From
Full Fare	\$25,570	\$24,970	\$25,765	Apr 24	\$13,695
Earlybird including \$1,300pp Saving*	\$24,270	\$23,670	\$24,465	May 10	\$13,695
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$24,270	\$23,670	\$24,465	Jun 05, 19	\$13,695
Balcony Suites C, BA, BB, A, PA, PP, R, BD, PD	From	From	From	Jul 31†	\$14,490
Full Fare	\$29,250	\$28,650	\$29,445	Aug 02†	\$14,490
Earlybird including \$1,300pp Saving*	\$27,950	\$27,350	\$28,145	Sep 06	\$13,695
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$27,950	\$27,350	\$28,145		
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights‡	\$33,445	\$32,845	\$33,640		
Junior Suites B1,J, B1,J, RJ	From	From	From		
Full Fare	\$30,190	\$29,590	\$30,385		
Earlybird including \$1,300pp Saving*	\$28,890	\$28,290	\$29,085		
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$28,890	\$28,290	\$29,085		
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights‡	\$34,385	\$33,785	\$34,580		
Royal Suites RA, RR, R, RS, RP, RO	From	From	From		
Full Fare	\$33,340	\$32,740	\$33,535		
Earlybird including \$1,300pp Saving*	\$32,040	\$31,440	\$32,235		
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$32,040	\$31,440	\$32,235		
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights‡	\$37,535	\$36,935	\$37,730		

For the latest offers visit scenic.com.au



For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor

Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers:** Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights Included**** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp or **Business Class Flights Included*** includes a business class fare valued from \$5,495pp. Alternate Air Credit available. Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. **#†= Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** †Departure includes Edinburgh Military Tattoo. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. **Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Prague Castle, Czech Republic

Jewels of Europe with Eastern Europe Explorer

Immerse yourself in tales old and new

Not all of Europe's riveting history lies in the distant past. In fact, many of the most interesting aspects of its history are considerably more recent.

From the birth of modern European states in the 19th century, to the confronting realities of World War II, the recent backgrounds of these cities are as complex as they are fascinating. Discover beautiful urban centres together with Europe's magical waterways.

 24 Day Cruise & Tour  Prague > Amsterdam

Day 01 Prague

Your journey into wonder begins in the glorious city of Prague. Upon arrival, you'll be transferred to the Cosmopolitan hotel* for your two night stay. This evening, join your fellow travellers and Tour Director for a welcome drink.

Day 02 Prague

Discover one of Europe's truly magical cities during a guided tour.

Freechoice: Enjoy a walking tour of Prague, tasting locally brewed beer along the way. Alternatively, visit the Old Royal Palace, considered the largest Castle complex in the world.

Tonight, delight in a delicious Czech dinner.

Meals: B.D

Day 03 Prague > Dresden > Berlin

This morning, you'll depart for Dresden, perhaps the greenest city in Germany. Enjoy an orientation tour of this charming city before continuing on to the capital, Berlin. Here you'll be treated to a three night stay in one of the city's most opulent hotels, the Grand Hyatt Berlin*.

Meals: B.D

Day 04 Berlin

Your introduction to Berlin begins with a guided tour. See the Brandenburg Gate and the State Opera House, then drive along the famous 'Unter den Linden' and visit the former Checkpoint Charlie area.

Enrich
This afternoon a local historian will enthral you with tales of the city's history while

you enjoy coffee and cake under the glass dome of the renovated Reichstag Building that was set on fire in 1933.

Meals: B

Day 05 Berlin

Freechoice: Visit the moving Berlin Wall memorial and the Hackesche Höfe, then ride Berlin's subway and learn about the city's Cold War period. Alternatively, journey to Potsdam, where a local guide will share their insights on the town and its history, and visit Cecilienhof Palace where the Potsdam Treaty was signed in 1945.

Meals: B

Day 06 Berlin > Warsaw

Journey to Warsaw, stopping along the way in the city of Poznan, known for its impressive architecture and history. For the next two nights, enjoy your stay at the Sofitel Warsaw Victoria Hotel*.

Meals: B.L

Day 07 Warsaw

Largely destroyed during World War II, Warsaw's historic centre has been rebuilt and has attained World Heritage-listed status. Your local guide will take you through the key sites including the Jewish Ghetto and monument to the

Ghetto heroes, the Palace of Culture and the Chopin Memorial.

Freechoice: You have two vastly different but equally interesting options to choose from this afternoon. Join a Polish cooking class making delicious Pierogi, or learn more about the plight of the Jewish community on a visit to the Museum of the History of Polish Jews.

Enrich
This evening, enjoy an exclusive piano concert of Chopin's immortal music in a manor house, followed by dinner.

Meals: B.D

Day 08 Warsaw > Krakow

Journey through Poland to Auschwitz and visit the former concentration camp and its museum for chilling reminders of the Holocaust in World War II. Early this evening, arrive in Krakow where your hotel for the next two nights is the Sheraton Krakow* set on the banks of the Wisla River.

Meals: B

Day 09 Krakow

Today's sightseeing of this World Heritage-listed city includes a guided walking tour of the Old Town, and a visit to the cathedral and the castle on Wawel Hill.

24 Day Itinerary Prague > Amsterdam — River cruise — Cruise start/finish — Enrich — Freechoice — Overnight stay — Land



47 Scenic Freechoice Excursions including
 11 Active, Your Way
 12 Moments, Masters & Music
 7 Interactive Encounters
 See pages 32-37 for details.

1,812 km Cruised | 7 Countries | 14 Ports

This afternoon you'll visit the nearby 800-year-old Wieliczka Salt Mines and see statues of historic and mythical figures, sculpted by miners out of rock salt.

Tonight, enjoy delicious Polish cuisine at a local restaurant.
Meals: B.D

Day 10

Krakow > Budapest

Cross the border into Slovakia en route to the Hungarian capital, Budapest. A warm

welcome awaits from your crew as you board your Scenic Space-Ship. Tonight, enjoy a welcome reception

Meals: B.D

12 Day Eastern Europe Explorer guests enjoy a two night stay at the Budapest Marriott* before transferring to Budapest airport after breakfast (Journey code: EEE)

Days 10-24

Budapest > Amsterdam



Sail the Danube, Main and Rhine rivers to Amsterdam, past charming villages, medieval castles and through

the dramatic and beautiful Rhine Gorge. For details of your cruise (Journey code: STC) see pages 46-47.

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the journey may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.



Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

47 Scenic Freechoice plus 4 Scenic Enrich events

Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi

All on board meals in world-class dining venues

Premium beverages* all day with mini-bar restocked daily

All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

Return airport transfers

2024 CRUISE PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

2024 LAND ONLY

Journey code: EESC	May 06, 20 Jun 17	Jul 15 Aug 05 Sep 30	Aug 24 Sep 21
Standard Suite E,D	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$17,990	\$16,890	\$17,490
Earlybird including \$1,200pp Saving*	\$16,790	\$15,690	\$16,290
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$16,790	\$15,690	\$16,290
Balcony Suites C, BA, BB, A, PA, PP, R, BD, PD	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$21,670	\$20,570	\$21,170
Earlybird including \$1,200pp Saving*	\$20,470	\$19,370	\$19,970
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$20,470	\$19,370	\$19,970
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights‡	\$25,965	\$24,865	\$25,465
Junior Suites B1,J, B1,J, RJ	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$22,610	\$21,510	\$22,110
Earlybird including \$1,200pp Saving*	\$21,410	\$20,310	\$20,910
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$21,410	\$20,310	\$20,910
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights‡	\$26,905	\$25,805	\$26,405
Royal Suites RA, RR, R, RS, RP, RO	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$25,760	\$24,660	\$25,260
Earlybird including \$1,200pp Saving*	\$24,560	\$23,460	\$24,060
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$24,560	\$23,460	\$24,060
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights‡	\$30,055	\$28,955	\$29,555

Prague > Budapest (Journey code: EEE)	
Dates	From
May 06, 20	\$6,995
Jun 17	\$6,995
Jul 15	\$6,495
Aug 05, 24	\$6,495
Sep 21, 30	\$6,495

For the latest offers visit scenic.com.au



For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers:** Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights Included**** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp or **Business Class Flights Included*** includes a business class fare valued from \$5,495pp. Alternate Air Credit available. Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. **#‡ Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. *Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.



Saint John at Kaneo, Ohrid Lake, North Macedonia

Black Sea Explorer with Best of the Balkans

History's most fascinating chapters

The dynamics that have shaped the Balkans, located at the crossroads of Europe, have left deep impressions on the cultures that call this beautiful region home.

That's partly what leads to such an enduring fascination with the towns and cities here. You'll have a rare opportunity to delve into the stories that have forged these proud people, stretching from recent times all the way back to the Byzantine Empire.

 **23 Day Cruise & Tour**  **Bucharest > Bucharest**

Day 01 Bucharest

Welcome to Bucharest. Transfer to the JW Marriott Bucharest Grand Hotel*.

Meals: D

Day 02 Bucharest > Sofia

Today journey to the historic Bulgarian capital of Sofia. Your base for the next two nights is the Hyatt Regency Sofia*.

Meals: B.L

Day 03 Sofia

With your local guide, discover neoclassical Stalinist architecture, tree-lined boulevards and buildings by 19th century Russian and Viennese architects.

Meals: B.D

Day 04 Sofia > Ohrid

Your first stop today is Skopje, which has been inhabited

since 4000 BC. Continue through North Macedonia before arriving in Ohrid, where you'll stay for two nights at the Unique Spa & Resort*.

Enrich

Enjoy a traditional Macedonian dinner and folklore show. It's a wonderful opportunity to absorb some of the region's unique culture.

Meals: B.D

Day 05 Ohrid

Tour the town with your knowledgeable guide this morning. With its temples, ruins and Byzantine basilicas, Ohrid is one of the most ancient towns in the Balkans. **Freechoice:** Take in the lush green scenery during a boat ride on stunning Ohrid Lake, or if you are feeling more active, explore the lake by kayak.

Meals: B

Day 06 Ohrid > Tirana

Arrive in the Byzantine city of Tirana and check into the Plaza Tirana Hotel*, before embarking on a city tour of the Albanian capital.

Meals: B.D

Day 07 Tirana > Budva > Kotor

Today travel to picturesque Montenegro and arrive in Budva. On arrival take an orientation tour before continuing onto Kotor for your overnight stay at the Blue Bay Resort*.

Meals: B.D

Day 08 Kotor > Dubrovnik

Let a local guide show you around the stunning Bay of Kotor. Then take in the amazing vistas as you journey to Dubrovnik. You'll enjoy two nights at the Excelsior Hotel*.

Meals: B

Day 09 Dubrovnik

This morning, see Onofrio's Fountain, the Rector's Palace and visit the Old Pharmacy in the Franciscan Monastery. **Freechoice:** Journey through to the Konavle villages and the town of Cavtat. Alternatively, take a walk along Dubrovnik's medieval ramparts. Tonight visit a local farm house, meet the owners and taste delicious home grown produce during dinner.

Meals: B.D

Day 10 Dubrovnik > Sarajevo

En route to Sarajevo, stop in the beautiful city of Mostar. Visit the Turkish House and the renowned Old Bridge. Later, check into the Hotel Europe* for two nights.

Meals: B

Day 11 Sarajevo

Explore the treasures of Sarajevo, including Gazi Husrev Beg's Mosque and the Sarajevo Tunnel Museum.

Enrich

Tonight you'll be treated to a private home-hosted dinner of traditional Bosnian cuisine.

Meals: B.D

Day 12 Sarajevo > Zagreb

Continue to the Croatian capital, where you will enjoy an overnight stay at the Esplanade Hotel Zagreb*.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 13 Zagreb > Plitvice National Park > Zagreb

Discover Zagreb on a guided tour, before travelling to Plitvice National Park. Wander meandering pathways, passing emerald green lakes, linked by magnificent waterfalls.

Meals: B

23 Day Itinerary Bucharest > Bucharest — River cruise — Cruise start/finish — Enrich — Freechoice — Overnight stay — Land

20 Scenic Freechoice Excursions including
 3 Active, Your Way
 2 Moments, Masters & Music
 6 Interactive Encounters
 See pages 32-37 for details.

1,430km Cruised | 9 Countries | 7 Ports

Day 14
Zagreb > Budapest
 Journey to Budapest and stay at the Marriott Budapest*.
Meals: B.D

Day 15
Budapest
 Explore this beautiful city before boarding your luxurious Scenic Space-Ship.
Meals: B.D
15 Day Best of the Balkans guests transfer to Budapest airport after breakfast. (Journey code: BBBL)

Days 15-22
Budapest > Giurgiu

 Cruise along the Lower Danube from Budapest towards the Black Sea. For details of your cruise (Journey code: BUBC) see days 03-10 on page 74.

Day 22
Giurgiu > Bucharest
 Disembark your Scenic Space-Ship and travel to Bucharest.
Freechoice: Learn of the cities communist past, or tour the open air village museum. Check into the JW Marriott Bucharest Grand Hotel*.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 23
Bucharest
 After breakfast, transfer to Bucharest airport for your on wards or home bound flight.
Meals: B
This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the journey may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.

Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

20 Scenic Freechoice plus 3 Scenic Enrich events	Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi	All on board meals in world-class dining venues	Premium beverages* all day with mini-bar restocked daily	All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore	Return airport transfers
--	---	---	--	---	--------------------------

2024 CRUISE PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS					2024 LAND ONLY	
Journey code: BBBC	Apr 08 ⁺	May 13, 23, 30 ⁺	Sep 02, 09 ⁺	Sep 26 Oct 03 ⁺	Bucharest > Budapest (Journey code: BBBL)	
Standard Suite E,D	From	From	From	From	Dates	From
Full Fare	\$11,940	\$14,140	\$13,840	\$13,590	Apr 08 ⁺	\$6,595
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving [#]	\$11,140	\$13,340	\$13,040	\$12,790	May 13, 23, 30 ⁺	\$7,095
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp ⁺	\$12,535	\$14,735	\$14,435	\$14,185	Sep 02, 09 ⁺ , 26	\$7,095
Balcony Suites C, BA, BB, A, PA, PR, P, BD, PD	From	From	From	From	Oct 03 ⁺	\$7,095
Full Fare	\$13,520	\$15,720	\$15,420	\$15,170	For the latest offers visit scenic.com.au	
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving [#]	\$12,720	\$14,920	\$14,620	\$14,370		
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp ⁺	\$14,115	\$16,315	\$16,015	\$15,765		
Junior Suites B1J, B1, RJ	From	From	From	From		
Full Fare	\$14,040	\$16,240	\$15,940	\$15,690		
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving [#]	\$13,240	\$15,440	\$15,140	\$14,890		
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp ⁺	\$14,635	\$16,835	\$16,535	\$16,285		
Royal Suites RA, RR, R, RS, RP, RD	From	From	From	From	For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor	
Full Fare	\$15,720	\$17,920	\$17,620	\$17,370		
Earlybird including \$800pp Saving [#]	\$14,920	\$17,120	\$16,820	\$16,570		
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights from \$1,395pp ⁺	\$16,315	\$18,515	\$18,215	\$17,965		

Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers⁺: Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights from \$1,395pp⁺** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp. Alternate Air Credit available. Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. **#= Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** ← Operates in reverse. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. *Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.



Ötztal Valley, Austria

Romantic Rhine & Moselle with Grand Alpine

Landscapes that will take your breath away

The magnificent Swiss Alps will inspire and astound, the perfect finish to a luxury European river cruise.

There's something hauntingly beautiful about Europe's snow-scattered mountains, whether venturing through picture-perfect Switzerland or traversing wild and wonderful Austria. From the gigantic and jagged Matterhorn to the arresting landscapes you'll see while travelling on Switzerland's world-famous Glacier Express, every aspect of your alpine adventure is exhilarating.

 **29 Day Cruise & Tour**  **Amsterdam > Vienna**

Days 01-14

Amsterdam > Basel



Cruise along the length of the romantic Rhine and its lovely tributary the Moselle, journeying from the North Sea to the Swiss Alps. For details of your cruise (Journey code: AMBA) see pages 60-61.

Day 15

Basel > Zurich

Farewell your Scenic Space-Ship this morning and transfer to Zurich where you will enjoy an overnight stay at the luxurious Hotel Schweizerhof*.
Meals: B

15 Day Grand Alpine guests join today in Zurich. (Journey code: SSAL)

Day 16

Zurich > Bern

Zurich is full of treasures, discover them first hand on a walking tour. Then, transfer to the Swiss capital Bern and the Hotel Bellevue Palace*.

Meals: B.D

Day 17

Bern > Lucerne > Bern

Journey to charming Lucerne, and enjoy a walking tour of the Old Town including the ornate Chapel Bridge, followed by a cruise on Lucerne's lake to the village of Vitznau. Join the oldest cog wheel train in Switzerland for a breathtaking ascent of Mount Rigi.

Meals: B

Day 18

Bern > Montreux 

Enroute to Montreux stop at the charming village of Gruyères, then be treated to a

tasting of Swiss chocolate. On arrival check into the Fairmont Le Montreux Palace*.

Enrich

Tonight enjoy dinner accompanied by an introduction and performance of the traditional Alphorn by members of the prestigious Swiss Alphorn Academy.

Meals: B.D

Day 19

Montreux > Zermatt

Cruise on Lake Geneva to Chillon Castle, then travel to Täsch where you will board a cogwheel train to the village of Zermatt. Check into the Hotel Schweizerhof* for your two night stay.

Meals: B

Day 20

Zermatt

Today ascend the Swiss Alps by rail to Gornergrat for magnificent views, including the Matterhorn.

Meals: B

Day 21

Zermatt > Stresa

Cross the border and continue to the Italian city of Stresa. Upon arrival you will check in to the Regina Palace Hotel* where you'll enjoy beautiful rooms overlooking the crystal blue waters of Lake Maggiore.

Meals: B.D

Day 22

Stresa > Lugano

Cruise Lake Maggiore, the stunning lake that straddles Switzerland and Italy. Pause along the way to visit the splendid Isola Bella, 'the beautiful island'. Explore its baroque palace and luscious gardens, before continuing to Lugano, and Villa Castagnola*.

Meals: B

Day 23

Lugano 

Although in Switzerland, Lugano offers a unique Italian flair with the culture and language influenced by its nearest neighbour.

Freechoice: Take a cable car ride to the peak of Mount Brè for spectacular views across the Lake and the surrounding alps, or taste the flavours of Lugano during a walking tour.

Meals: B

Day 24

Lugano > St. Moritz

Drive to Andermatt where you will board the Glacier Express for a spectacular 1st class rail journey through the stunning Swiss Alps. Your hotel this evening is the Monopol Art Boutique Hotel*.

Meals: B.D

29 Day Itinerary Amsterdam > Vienna — River cruise — Cruise start/finish — Enrich — Freechoice — Overnight stay — Land — Rail



36 Scenic Freechoice Excursions including
 5 Active, Your Way
 5 Moments, Masters & Music
 4 Interactive Encounters
 See pages 32-37 for details.

1,504km Cruised | 7 Countries | 14 Ports

Day 25
St Moritz > Ötztal
 Travel through towering peaks to Hohenschwangau to see the majestic spires of Neuschwanstein Castle. Then continue to the Aqua Dome Hotel*, located in the Ötztal Valley, in the spectacular Tyrol region of Austria, and home to 12 thermal baths.
Meals: B

Day 26
Ötztal > Salzburg
 Delight in the spectacular scenery as you venture into the district, made famous by 'The Sound of Music'. This afternoon arrive at the Sheraton* Salzburg.
Meals: B,D

Day 27
Salzburg > Vienna
 Continue your exploration of Austria and visit the city of Linz for a guided tour before

arriving in the grand capital, Vienna and the Hilton Park*.
Meals: B

Day 28
Vienna
 Today your expert local guide will show you the city's imperial glory.
Enrich
Enjoy a concert of classical music at the Kursalon, a beautiful Italian Renaissance Palace, followed by dinner.
Meals: B,D

Day 29
Vienna
 Depart Vienna after breakfast.
Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the journey may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.



Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

36 Scenic Freechoice plus 3 Scenic Enrich events

Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi

All on board meals in world-class dining venues

Premium beverages* all day with mini-bar restocked daily

All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

Return airport transfers

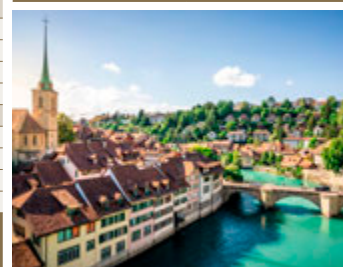
2024 CRUISE PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

2024 LAND ONLY

Journey code: SSAB	May 08*, 27* Jun 19	Jun 19* Aug 05*	Jul 24
Standard Suite E, D	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$23,490	\$23,240	\$23,440
Earlybird including \$1,200pp Saving*	\$22,290	\$22,040	\$22,240
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$22,290	\$22,040	\$22,240
Balcony Suites C, BA, BB, A, PA, PP, R, BD, PD	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$27,170	\$26,920	\$27,120
Earlybird including \$1,200pp Saving*	\$25,970	\$25,720	\$25,920
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$25,970	\$25,720	\$25,920
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights†	\$31,465	\$31,215	\$31,415
Junior Suites B1J, BJ, RJ	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$28,110	\$27,860	\$28,060
Earlybird including \$1,200pp Saving*	\$26,910	\$26,660	\$26,860
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$26,910	\$26,660	\$26,860
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights†	\$32,405	\$32,155	\$32,355
Royal Suites RA, RR, R, RS, RP, RO	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$31,260	\$31,010	\$31,210
Earlybird including \$1,200pp Saving*	\$30,060	\$29,810	\$30,010
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$30,060	\$29,810	\$30,010
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights†	\$35,555	\$35,305	\$35,505

Zurich > Vienna (Journey code: SSAL)	
Dates	From
May 08*, 22	\$12,295
Jun 10*, 19	\$12,295
Jul 03*, 24	\$12,495
Aug 19	\$12,295

For the latest offers visit scenic.com.au



For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers:** Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights Included**** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp or **Business Class Flights Included*** includes a business class fare valued from \$5,495pp. Alternate Air Credit available. Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. **#†= Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** +Journey operates in both directions. -Operates in reverse. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. ^Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



The Matterhorn, Switzerland

Romantic Rhine & Moselle with Majestic Switzerland by Rail

Ever increasingly awe-inspiring scenery

Magnificent Switzerland will leave you amazed.

If snow-covered mountains and picture perfect scenery are your style, then Switzerland will exceed your expectations. From arresting landscapes and plunging gorges, you'll find every aspect of your rail journey exhilarating. Travel in 1st class luxury through fresh alpine air, past some of the most beautiful and dramatic vistas in all of Europe.

 26 Day Cruise & Tour  Zurich > Amsterdam

Day 01 Zurich

Welcome to Zurich, where you'll start your journey with an overnight stay at the luxurious Hotel Schweizerhof*. This afternoon join your local guide for an exploration of the city including the Bahnhofstrasse and the historic Fraumünster Church.

Day 02 Zurich > Lucerne > Lugano

This morning journey to Lucerne and join an orientation tour. Then embark on a Scenic train journey on the Gotthard Panorama Express from Flüelen towards Lugano. From your first class seat enjoy the many magnificent and diverse views, from snow-capped mountains and lush green landscapes to tropical palm trees.

This afternoon you will arrive into Lugano, for two nights at the Villa Castagnola*.

Meals: B,D

Day 03 Lugano

Lugano is located on the shores of Lake Lugano surrounded by impressive mountains. Your local guide will escort you through the cities lively squares, lakeside promenades and Old Town. Although in Switzerland, the city offers a unique Italian flair with the culture and language influenced by its nearest neighbour.

Meals: B

Day 04 Lugano > St. Moritz

Coach to Tirano where you will board the Bernina Express for a delightful journey towards the mountain village of St. Moritz.

Cross the Bernina Pass, on one of the steepest and picturesque rail journeys in the world. Your hotel this evening is the Monopol Art Boutique Hotel*.

Meals: B,D

Day 05 St. Moritz > Zermatt

Today a special treat awaits. Board the Glacier Express for possibly the world's most breath-taking mountain rail journey towards Zermatt. Travel in comfort through the unspoilt natural beauty of a landscape rich in ancient mountain forests, peaceful alpine meadows, rushing mountain streams and valleys, soaked in tradition and centuries old culture. Your accommodation for the next two nights will be at the Schweizerhof Hotel*.

Meals: B,L

Day 06 Zermatt

Zermatt is located at the north end of a hanging valley with breath-taking views of the surrounding peaks and this morning you will bear witness to some of the most spectacular views as you ascend the Swiss Alps by rail to Gornergrat. A highlight will be the Swiss icon, the Matterhorn.

Meals: B,D

Day 07

Zermatt > Lausanne

Continue to the picturesque city of Lausanne, set on the shores of Lake Geneva. This afternoon you will have free time to wander the streets, perhaps stroll the tree lined lake side promenade or venture to the Old Town where buildings date back to the middle Ages. The Beau Rivage Palace* is the perfect location for your two night stay.

Meals: B

Day 08

Lausanne

Freechoice: Just outside of Lausanne is the Lavaux wine region, enjoy a delicious wine tasting at a local vineyard. Alternatively, journey to the town of Vevey where you can learn about one of the 20th century's most celebrated artists during a visit to the Chaplin's World Museum.

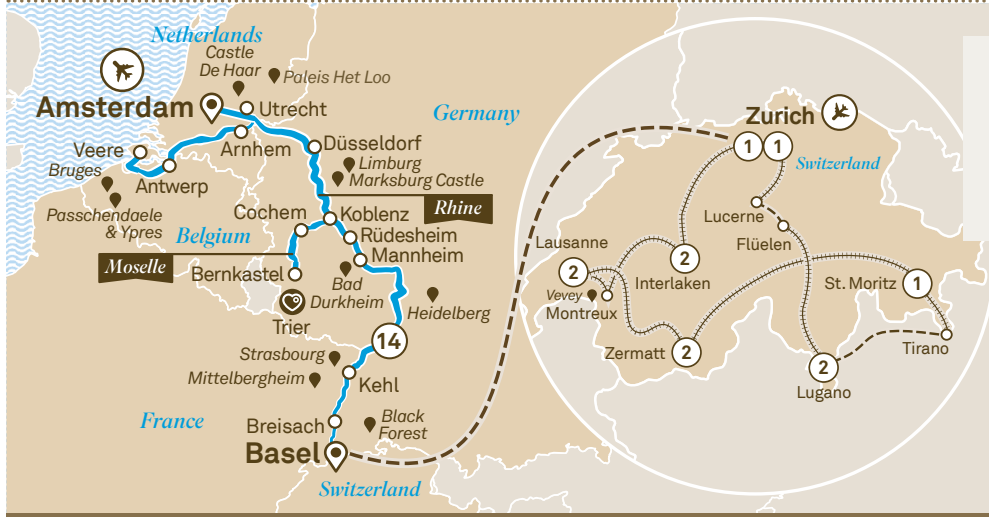
Meals: B

Day 09

Lausanne > Montreux > Interlaken

This morning take a short journey to Montreux and enjoy some free time before boarding the Golden Pass train. Pass by lush green rolling hills, crystal blue lakes and soaring mountain peaks bound for the beautiful city of

26 Day Itinerary Zurich > Amsterdam — River cruise — Cruise start/finish — Enrich — Freechoice — Overnight stay — Land — Rail



36 Scenic Freechoice Excursions including
 5 Active, Your Way
 6 Moments, Masters & Music
 4 Interactive Encounters
 See pages 32-37 for details.

1,504km Cruised | 5 Countries | 14 Ports

Interlaken. Enjoy a two night stay at the Victoria Jungfrau Grand Hotel & Spa*.
Meals: B

Day 10 Interlaken
 Today journey on the Bernese Oberland Railway and ascend the mountain toward the Jungfrauoch where a 360 degree panorama will take your breath away.
Meals: B.D

Day 11 Interlaken > Zurich
 Today we return to Zurich. The afternoon is yours to wander this incredible city. The Hotel Schweizerhof* will be your base for tonight.
Meals: B

Day 12 Zurich
 Transfer to Basel and board your Scenic Space-Ship.
Meals: B

12 Day Majestic Switzerland by Rail guests depart today. (Journey code: SZZL)

Days 12-26 Basel > Amsterdam



Cruise along the length of the romantic Rhine and its lovely tributary the Moselle, towards

the North Sea. For details of your cruise (Journey code: AMBA) see pages 60-61.

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the journey may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.



Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

- 36 Scenic Freechoice plus 1 Scenic Enrich event
- Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi
- All on board meals in world-class dining venues
- Premium beverages* all day with mini-bar restocked daily
- All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore
- Return airport transfers

2024 CRUISE PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

2024 LAND ONLY

Journey code: SZLA	May 30	Jul 06, 25	Aug 08	Oct 03
Standard Suite E, D	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$23,770	\$23,520	\$23,940	\$21,890
Earlybird including \$1,200pp Saving*	\$22,570	\$22,320	\$22,740	\$20,690
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$22,570	\$22,320	\$22,740	\$20,690
Balcony Suites C, BA, BB, A, PA, PP, R, BD, PD	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$27,450	\$27,200	\$27,620	\$25,570
Earlybird including \$1,200pp Saving*	\$26,250	\$26,000	\$26,420	\$24,370
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$26,250	\$26,000	\$26,420	\$24,370
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights‡	\$31,745	\$31,495	\$31,915	\$29,865
Junior Suites B1, B2, B3, B4	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$28,390	\$28,140	\$28,560	\$26,510
Earlybird including \$1,200pp Saving*	\$27,190	\$26,940	\$27,360	\$25,310
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$27,190	\$26,940	\$27,360	\$25,310
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights‡	\$32,685	\$32,435	\$32,855	\$30,805
Royal Suites RA, RR, R, RS, RP, RO	From	From	From	From
Full Fare	\$31,540	\$31,290	\$31,710	\$29,660
Earlybird including \$1,200pp Saving*	\$30,340	\$30,090	\$30,510	\$28,460
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights**	\$30,340	\$30,090	\$30,510	\$28,460
Super Earlybird including Business Class Flights‡	\$35,835	\$35,585	\$36,005	\$33,955

Zurich > Zurich (Journey code: SZZL)	
Dates	From
May 30	\$12,575
Jul 06, 25	\$12,575
Aug 08	\$12,995
Oct 03	\$12,995

For the latest offers visit scenic.com.au



For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers:** Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights Included**** offer is up to the flight value of \$2,200pp or **Business Class Flights Included*** includes a business class fare valued from \$5,495pp. Alternate Air Credit available. Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. **#†= Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. *Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor



Plaza de España, Seville, Spain

Iberian Grandeur

Discover a land of rustic grandeur

Portugal and Spain once formed mighty seafaring kingdoms that conquered and colonised the known world, from Latin America to the Far East.

From their welcoming, salt-of-the-earth demeanour to their relaxed love of the good life from siestas to fiestas, it's the people that make these nations so memorable. Explore the picturesque Douro Valley and the many treasures of Spain, where historic Seville, the beautiful Andalusian mountains and Madrid all await you.

21 Day Cruise & Tour Porto > Madrid

Days 01-10
Porto > Porto



Discover why the Douro is called the 'river of gold'. For details on your Unforgettable Douro river cruise (Journey code: DOUR) see pages 102-103.

Day 11
Porto > Lisbon

After breakfast, disembark Scenic Azure and travel to Lisbon, visiting the fortified town of Obidos and the seaside town of Cascais enroute. Settle into your hotel, the Epic Sana Marquês Lisbon*, before meeting your Tour Director and fellow travellers for a welcome drink.
Meals: B

11 Day Iberian Discovery guests join today in Lisbon (Journey code: LMAD)

Day 12
Lisbon

Take a morning tour of Lisbon including the National Tile museum and Jeronimos Monastery before enjoying a taste of the Portuguese favourite Pastéis de Nata. **Freechoice:** Explore the Maritime Museum and learn about the nautical history of this once dominant seafaring nation, or visit Sintra and its brightly coloured Pena Palace.
Meals: B.D

Day 13
Lisbon > Évora

Depart for Setúbal, one of Portugal's most history rich regions. Enjoy a visit to a traditional tile manufacturer, an orientation tour and time at leisure before continuing

to Évora with its overarching cathedral. Protected by an impressive outer wall, Évora's historic centre is a World Heritage-listed cultural treasure. Then continue on to the M'ar de Ar Aqueduto Hotel* for two nights.
Meals: B

Day 14
Évora

In Esporão today, you'll tour the exclusive estate of Herdade do Esporão and enjoy a World of Wines workshop. Learn about the wines produced in this region and delight in a tasting, the session ends with a fabulous long lunch.
Meals: B.L

Day 15
Évora > Seville

The Aracena mountain region straddles the Portuguese and Spanish borders and is famous for its production of Iberian pork. You'll visit the little village of Jabugo, famous for its cured jamon, before visiting a renowned local producer for a tasting of their delicious fare. Enjoy a lunch of fine Spanish delicacies before heading to, the Gran Meliá Colón*.
Meals: B.L

Day 16
Seville

Your exploration of Seville starts with a walking tour showcasing sites such as

the Barrio de Santa Cruz, the cathedral that houses Christopher Columbus' tomb, and the Alcazar. **Freechoice:** See the city's highlights via horse-drawn carriage, or experience the heart and soul of Spain at an expressive Flamenco show.
Meals: B

Day 17
Seville > Ronda > Granada

Enjoy a scenic drive to Ronda, situated in spectacular mountain scenery. Take a walking tour before your departure for Granada. This evening, dine at a popular restaurant before you retire to the Alhambra Palace*.
Meals: B.D

Day 18
Granada > Córdoba

Explore Granada, including the Alhambra and the Generalife Gardens, before heading for the mountain village of Alfarnatejo where you'll enjoy a home-hosted lunch with hospitable locals. Arrive at Córdoba in the afternoon, where you'll be escorted around the most seminal sites, including the Aljama Mosque. Relax tonight at the unique Hospes Palacio de Bailio Hotel*.
Meals: B.L

21 Day Itinerary Porto > Madrid

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | 🎯 Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | ① Overnight stay | - - - Land

📍 23 Scenic Freechoice Excursions including

- 6 Active, Your Way
- 8 Moments, Masters & Music
- 3 Interactive Encounters

See pages 32-37 for details.

440 km Cruised | 2 Countries | 6 Ports

Day 19
Córdoba > Madrid
 Stop in Toledo, before heading to Madrid, where you'll be introduced to the sights of the city including the 17th-century Austrian Quarter (Madrid's oldest surviving district). For the next two nights you will stay at the Gran Melia Palacio de los Duques*.
Meals: B.D

Day 20
Madrid 📍
Freechoice: Visit the exceptional Prado Museum, renowned as one of the best museums in the world or immerse yourself in Spanish culture and try a fun Flamenco Dance workshop.
Meals: B

Day 21
Madrid
 After breakfast, transfer to Madrid airport for your homebound flight.
Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the journey may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 150-153.

Extend your journey

The 11 Day Iberian Discovery land journey also links to the 11 Day Beautiful Bordeaux river cruise (Journey code: LMB0), the 11 Day South of France river cruise (Journey code: LMFR) and the 11 Day Normandy & Gems of the Seine river cruise (Journey code: LMSE).
 Please enquire for details

Truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruising in a class of its own

23 Scenic Freechoice plus 1 Scenic Enrich event	Spacious suites with butler service and Wi-Fi	All on board meals in world-class dining venues	Premium beverages* all day with mini-bar restocked daily	All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore	Return airport transfers
---	---	---	--	---	--------------------------

2024 CRUISE PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS						2024 LAND ONLY	
Journey code: DLMA	Apr 18	May 05, 15	Jun 18	Jul 15 Aug 04, 28	Sep 14	Lisbon > Madrid (Journey code: LMAD)	
Standard Suite E,D	From	From	From	From	From	Dates	From
Full Fare	\$16,990	\$17,390	\$16,690	\$16,490	\$17,690	Apr 28	\$7,395
Earlybird including \$900pp Saving#	\$16,090	\$16,490	\$15,790	\$15,590	\$16,790	May 15, 25	\$7,395
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights~	\$16,090	\$16,490	\$15,790	\$15,590	\$16,790	Jun 28	\$6,695
Balcony Suites C, BB, B, PA, P	From	From	From	From	From	Jul 25	\$6,695
Full Fare	\$20,350	\$20,750	\$20,050	\$19,850	\$21,050	Aug 14	\$6,695
Earlybird including \$900pp Saving#	\$19,450	\$19,850	\$19,150	\$18,950	\$20,150	Sep 07, 24	\$6,395
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights~	\$19,450	\$19,850	\$19,150	\$18,950	\$20,150	For the latest offers visit scenic.com.au	
Junior Suites B,I, R,I	From	From	From	From	From		
Full Fare	\$20,980	\$21,380	\$20,680	\$20,480	\$21,680		
Earlybird including \$900pp Saving#	\$20,080	\$20,480	\$19,780	\$19,580	\$20,780		
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights~	\$20,080	\$20,480	\$19,780	\$19,580	\$20,780		
Royal Suites RP	From	From	From	From	From		
Full Fare	\$24,235	\$24,635	\$23,935	\$23,735	\$24,935		
Earlybird including \$900pp Saving#	\$23,335	\$23,735	\$23,035	\$22,835	\$24,035		
Super Earlybird including Economy Class Flights~	\$23,335	\$23,735	\$23,035	\$22,835	\$24,035		

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor

Strictly Limited Super Earlybird Offers~: Full payment is due 10 months prior to departure date or within 7 days of booking, if the booking is made within 10 months of departure date. **Economy Flights Included** ~ offer is up to the flight value of \$2,000pp. Alternate Air Credit available.
 Deposit per person of \$1,000pp is required within 7 days of booking. #~ Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. *Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne, and spirits. All prices per person, twin share in AUD and include taxes and charges. For all terms and conditions please refer to pages 150-153 or visit scenic.com.au/terms.

EGYPT & JORDAN

Follow the footsteps of the valiant explorers, mighty pharaohs and biblical prophets of Egypt and Jordan. Explore colourful hieroglyphics, 4,500-year-old pyramids and cruise on the majestic River Nile in Egypt. Stand in awe before the staggering ancient and natural wonders of the Kingdom of Jordan. A remarkable journey of discovery and enlightenment awaits.





Nile River Cruise

Meander through the heart of Egypt on board the exclusively chartered Sanctuary Sun Boat III. Marvel at ancient wonders and reach lesser-known temples.



Pyramids

Be humbled by the Great Pyramids of Giza, the last remaining wonder of the ancient world. They've been intriguing humankind for over 4,000 years.



City of Petra

Also called the "Rose City" because of the colour of the stone from which it is carved, this World-Heritage site offers incredible exploration through architectural marvels and ancient ruins.



Special Stays

Relish remarkable hotels notable for their location, character and heritage, such as the Marriott Mena House in Giza, nestled in the shadows of the Pyramids, and the newly added Four Seasons Alexandria.



Discover Egypt & Jordan

In the ancient lands of kings and queens, time seems to stop. Uncover the treasures of ancient history and take in the impressive sceneries of awe-inspiring Egypt and Jordan's historic World Heritage. Enjoy a remarkable journey that will delight your every sense.



Scan to request
your complimentary
Egypt, Jordan & Israel
brochure



Iconic Hotels

Take a front-row seat to awe-inspiring vistas and memorable experiences while enjoying the most spectacular accommodations. Unique and luxurious experiences await in the Marriott Mena House in Giza, nestled in the shadows of the Pyramids, or the Sofitel Legend Old Cataract in Aswan, where you'll enjoy sweeping views of the Nile. Sleep under the stars in the desert from the luxury of the Wadi Rum UFO Luxotel.

A Hathor's Temple, Dendera, Egypt
B Wadi Rum UFO Luxotel, Jordan



Scenic Cruising – Nile River Cruise

Since the days of the pharaohs, Egyptians have been cruising the Nile. Enjoy every minute of the fascinating scenery as you cruise the majestic Nile on our exclusive private charter on board Sanctuary Sun Boat III*. Catering to just 34 guests, every cabin is tastefully appointed and features a window onto the world.

Your tailor-made cruise itinerary will take you from Luxor to Aswan or reverse, revealing the architectural marvels of the Valley of the Kings and lesser-known sights such as the Temple of Hathor at Dendera with your resident Egyptologist and Scenic Tour Director at hand to assist throughout your extraordinary journey.

Scenic Enrich

Enjoy handpicked all-inclusive, unique and enlightening moments that will enrich your understanding of the incredible places, cultures and history you'll encounter. Be welcomed into a traditional Jordanian home for dinner and witness the dramatic colours of the desert at sunset over a drink.

Scenic Freechoice

Choose from a range of all-inclusive Scenic Freechoice activities and personalise your journey to suit your pace and interests. Witness the significant sites of Coptic faith in Old Cairo, learn about life on the Nile on a guided tour to a Nubian Village, or discover Jordan's unique wine-making heritage. From history to culture, cuisine to nature, relaxed or active paced, there's a wealth of options for days filled with discovery.

*Terms and conditions apply. Sanctuary Sun Boat III is not a Scenic Space-Ship, amenities and inclusions differ. For more information, please refer to the Egypt, Jordan & Israel 2023/2024 brochure or visit [scenic.com.au/terms-and-conditions](https://www.scenic.com.au/terms-and-conditions)

EGYPT & THE NILE RIVER CRUISING

Discover this extraordinary region on board Sanctuary Sun Boat III, exclusively chartered with up to only 34 Scenic guests on board. Enjoy tastefully appointed suites, fine dining and relaxing on the Sun Deck in the swimming pool as ancient sites pass by.

ALEXANDRIA & ANCIENT EGYPT

16 Day Journey & Cruise

Cairo > Cairo **NEW**



From ocean to desert – journey through Egypt to discover ancient cities and unparalleled history. Visit the beautiful town of Rosetta on the Mediterranean Sea to learning World War II's defining moments in El Alamein. In Egypt, marvel at ancient wonders and reach lesser-known temples. Enjoy the nuances of life on the mighty Nile from your balcony during your four-night Nile River cruise.

ESSENCE OF EGYPT & JORDAN

20 Day Journey & Cruise

Giza (Cairo) > Amman



Explore the incredible legacy of these two intriguing countries, from magnificent monuments immortalising the pharaohs in Egypt, to the footsteps of the Romans and Nabataeans in Jordan. Delve into the wonders of Egypt and discover the Great Pyramids and the Sphinx at Giza. Glide along the Nile on a luxury cruise to Aswan and stand in awe before the extraordinary temples of Abu Simbel.



EGYPT IN DEPTH

15 Day Journey & Cruise

Giza (Cairo) > Cairo



Discover a history spanning thousands of years, majestic temples, gigantic monuments and vast deserts. Visit the Great Pyramids of Giza and stand in awe before the staggering façade of the Temples of Ramses II and Queen Nefertari at Abu Simbel. Meander through the heart of Egypt on board the exclusively chartered Sanctuary Sun Boat III during your four-night Nile River cruise.

CONTRASTS OF EGYPT & JORDAN

23 Day Journey & Cruise

Cairo > Amman **NEW**

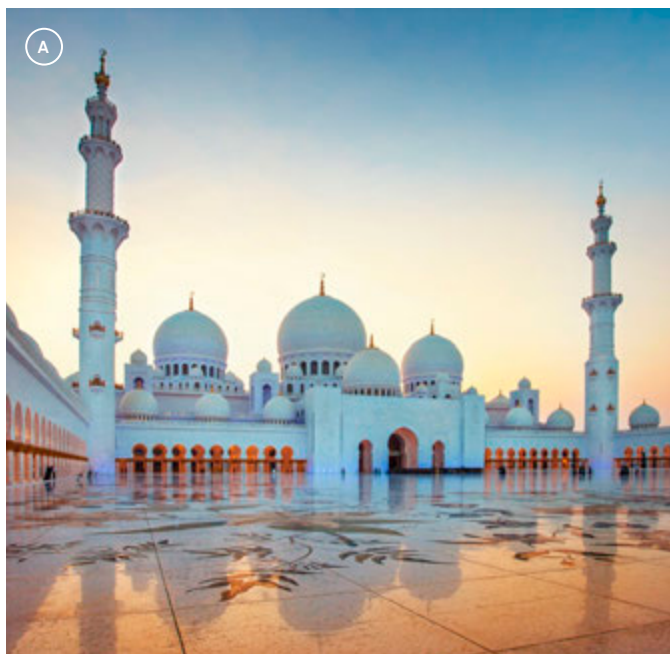


Delight your adventurous spirit and curious mind with days exploring Alexandria, founded in 331 BC by Alexander the Great. Discover Egypt's ancient cities, magnificent pyramids and be immersed in the life along the mighty Nile River. In the Kingdom of Jordan marvel at the World-Heritage listed city of Petra before floating in the hypersaline waters of the Dead Sea.

Scenic Stopovers

Abu Dhabi

⌚ 4 Day City Stay 📍 Abu Dhabi A Sheikh Zayed Grand Mosque



Day 01 Abu Dhabi

Welcome to Abu Dhabi. A world of wonder awaits as you start your journey with a three night stay at Conrad Etihad Towers or similar.

Day 02 Abu Dhabi

Spend a perfect day in the capital of the United Arab Emirates and discover how this majestic Emirati city artfully blends the ancient past with the modern present. From one of the world's largest mosques to the mesmerising and trendy Corniche, there is a lot to take in within this fascinating historic emirate.
Meals: B

Day 03 Abu Dhabi

Visit the magnificent and awe-inspiring golden dunes of the world-famous, legendary 'Rub Al Khali', widely known as the 'Empty Quarter', and the largest desert in the Arabian Peninsula. Enjoy lunch before leaving the peace of the desert and returning to the hustle of the city.
Meals: B.L

Day 04 Abu Dhabi

Bid farewell as you transfer to Abu Dhabi airport with wonderful memories.
Meals: B

Dubai

⌚ 4 Day City Stay 📍 Dubai A Al Fahidi Fort



Day 01 Dubai

Welcome to Dubai. A world of wonder awaits as you start your journey with a three night stay at Al Seef Heritage Curio by Hilton or Raffles Dubai.

Day 02 Dubai

This morning explore the old and new faces of Dubai with your local guide. See the famous Burj al Arab, visit Al Fahidi Fort and the Dubai Museum. Ride the Abra (water-taxi) across the creek and wander through the world famous gold and spice souqs. Later, ride the high speed elevators 124 floors up the tallest tower in the

world, the magnificent Burj Khalifa. Visit 'At the Top' and marvel at the unobstructed 360 degree view over the city, the desert and the Arabian Gulf.
Meals: B

Day 03 Dubai

Enjoy a day at leisure to explore Dubai at your own pace. Later in the afternoon take an exciting Desert Dune Safari and enjoy an Arabian style barbeque.
Meals: B.D

Day 04 Dubai

Bid farewell as you transfer to Dubai airport with wonderful memories.
Meals: B

2023/2024 Departure Dates

Conrad Etihad Towers - 5 Star	Twin share from \$1,775
-------------------------------	-------------------------

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): \$500
All prices are per person and include taxes and charges. Seasonal surcharges may apply. This is an independent, non-escorted extension. For full terms and conditions please refer to the terms and conditions contained in the 2023/24 Egypt, Jordan & Israel brochure.

2023/2024 Departure Dates

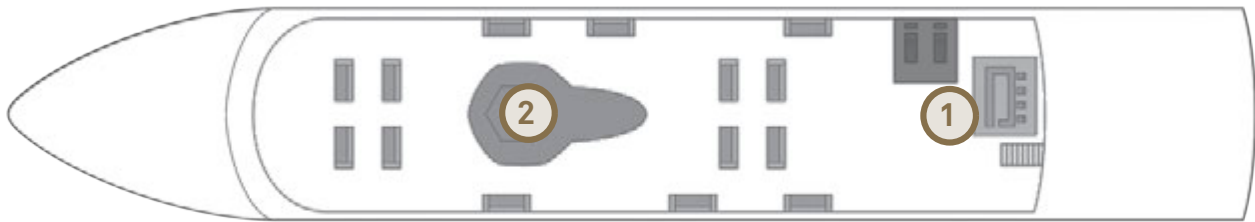
Al Seef Heritage Curio by Hilton - 4 Star	Twin share from \$1,615
Raffles Dubai - 5 Star	\$2,155

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): \$500
All prices are per person and include taxes and charges. Seasonal surcharges may apply. This is an independent, non-escorted extension. For full terms and conditions please refer to the terms and conditions contained in the 2023/24 Egypt, Jordan & Israel brochure.

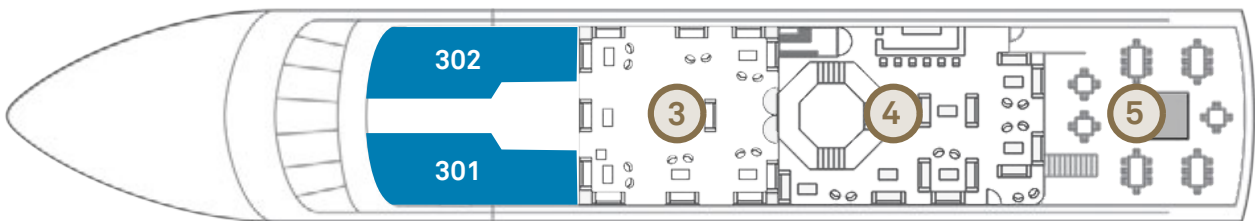
Sanctuary Sun Boat III

Renovated 2017 | Built 1993 | Passengers 34 | Cabins 17 | Crew 30

Sun Deck



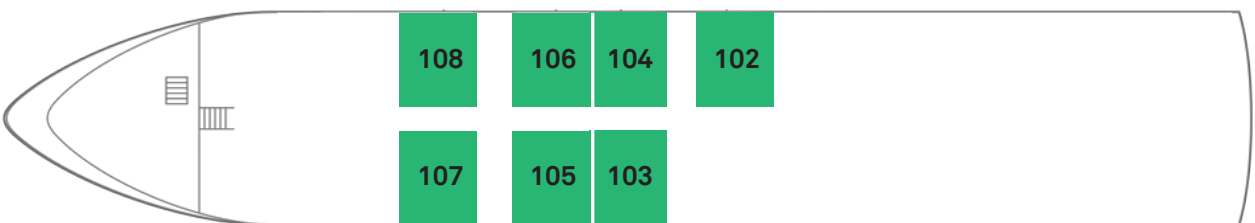
Tower Deck



Promenade Deck



Nile Deck



Suite Categories

Tower Deck

R Royal Suite

Promenade Deck

P Presidential Suite

LP Luxury Cabin

Nile Deck

L Luxury Cabin

Deck Plan

- ① Sun Deck
- ② Pool
- ③ Sahara Lounge
- ④ H. Carter Lounge

- ⑤ Lower Sun Deck
- ⑥ Reception
- ⑦ Restaurant

° CRUISE & LAND JOURNEY INFORMATION

Read on for more information to help plan your journey with Scenic. Learn about our loyalty program, Scenic Club, important booking terms and conditions, the hotels you can experience during an extension or city stay, as well as a detailed view of the deck plans of all Scenic Space-Ships.





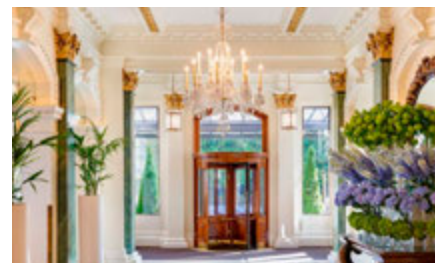
Where to next with Scenic?

Find out more about the range of destinations you can explore with Scenic. From a river cruise along the Mekong, to an ultra-luxury ocean voyage on board Scenic Eclipse or a land journey in intriguing locations.



Scenic Club

Learn more about the benefits and rewards of Scenic Club. The more you travel with us, the greater the rewards, and membership is free. Be rewarded for doing what you enjoy most – creating memories with Scenic.



The Finest Hotels

Make the seamless transition from ship to shore in our range of luxurious hotels that will complement your surrounds during your extension, city stay or extended land journey with Scenic.



Learn more about your ship

When you board a Scenic Space-Ship you can expect plenty of space to relax, explore, indulge and dream, as the European landscape gently passes by. View our deck plans to learn more.



SCENIC°CLUB MEMBERSHIP & BENEFITS

The Scenic Club loyalty program rewards you for pursuing your passion for travel. You will gain access to exclusive offers and savings, like on board credit, priority access, private transfers on pre-release handcrafted land journeys and ultra-luxury cruises, complimentary pre or post-cruise hotel stays, and more.

SCENIC°CLUB
— GOLD —

Upon returning from your first cruise or land journey, you'll automatically become a Scenic Club Gold member. **Gold benefits include:** \$200 thank you voucher to be redeemed on your next ultra-luxury cruise or land journey*, an on board credit#, priority booking on pre-release land journey or cruises, Scenic Club members-only events and exclusive access to Scenic Wonder eMagazine.

SCENIC°CLUB
— PLATINUM —

Members who collect 5,000 status points will be upgraded to Scenic Club Platinum. In addition to the benefits of Gold, your **Platinum benefits include:** Private transfers* and a complimentary pre or post hotel stay^.

SCENIC°CLUB
— DIAMOND —

Members who collect 10,000 status points will be upgraded to Scenic Club Diamond. In addition to the benefits of Platinum, your **Diamond benefits include:** Invitation to premium events, on board booking priority and private transfers with an extended travel distance allowance*.

SCENIC°CLUB
— EMERALD —

Members who collect 25,000 status points will be upgraded to Scenic Club's top tier, Scenic Club Emerald. In addition to all the benefits of Diamond, your **Emerald benefits include:** an additional thank you voucher to be redeemed on your next cruise or land journey (up to \$300), upgraded hotel and extended transfer benefits^^ and invitations to premium events.

*Distance restriction applies. ^Applies to trips of 20 days or more. ^^Subject to availability. #On board credit applies to river and ocean bookings only. For full T&C's please refer to [Scenic.com.au](https://www.scenic.com.au).



Discover more at
[scenic.com.au/scenic-club](https://www.scenic.com.au/scenic-club)



OUR COMMITMENT TO A SUSTAINABLE FUTURE

Scenic's Cherish the Planet ethos is more than sustainability. It's a commitment to creating positive change, sustainable practices and rich community partnerships, leaving as small a footprint as possible. Our Cherish the Planet ethos is built in accordance with the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals. The sustainability agenda reinforces our commitment to environmentally responsible tourism and protecting the places we visit.

We aim to leave as small a footprint as possible while proudly forming positive and enriching associations with the communities we visit.

To learn more, visit scenic.com.au/ctp

Enrich your World with Scenic

Experience exciting discoveries in over 60 destinations. Be immersed in enriching moments that draw upon Scenic's 38 years of experience and commitment to seamless and spectacular journeys.



Scenic Eclipse, Antarctica

Ultra-Luxury Yacht Cruising

Antarctica and South Georgia, the Arctic, Europe & the Mediterranean, the Americas, South Pacific and more

Scenic Eclipse, The World's First Discovery Yachts™, has set the benchmark in ultra-luxury ocean cruising. Combining truly all-inclusive ultra-luxury with state-of-the-art technology, a voyage on board Scenic Eclipse is an unparalleled experience from start to finish. Think indulgent spaces, exceptional journeys and magnificent destinations like Antarctica, the Arctic, Australia, South Pacific, the Americas, Europe and the Mediterranean. New for 2024, the highly anticipated Scenic Eclipse II will take guests into the Kimberley and the seldom-explored East Antarctica and Ross Sea region.

Scenic Eclipse provides 6-star ultra-luxury inclusions with up to 10 dining experiences, the finest selection of premium beverages, spacious all-verandah suites, exclusive Scenic Enrich and Scenic Freechoice activities

and Discovery Excursions. Unrivalled exploration is also featured with the on board submarine – Scenic Neptune^, two helicopters^, a fleet of Zodiacs and kayaks, and up to a 20-member Discovery Team. Scenic Eclipse offers voyages of discovery across the globe, with an almost 1:1 staff-to-guest ratio and no more than 228 guests on board (200 in Polar regions).

Unforgettable Handcrafted Land Journeys

Australia, New Zealand, Japan, Canada, Europe, Africa, Egypt, Jordan & Israel and more

Scenic's handcrafted land journeys are meticulously designed to capture the extraordinary wonders of the destinations. The all-inclusive sightseeing and services of a dedicated Tour Director and knowledgeable local guides make the journey truly unforgettable. Via distinctive elements such as Scenic Special Stays and iconic, luxurious rail journeys to take in the scenery, Scenic's land journeys are created to be wonderfully relaxing. Whichever destination you choose, we are here to help you plan the journey that you have been dreaming of.



An evening with Warrior Woman, Matricia, Jasper, Canada



Abu Simbel Temples, Egypt



Scenic Enrich Angkor Temple Gala Dinner, Siem Reap, Cambodia

Mekong River Cruising & Luxury Land Journeys in South East Asia

In South East Asia, Scenic's 5-star luxury boutique ship Scenic Spirit cruises the Mekong River for seven or an exclusive nine nights.

Scenic owns and operates Scenic Spirit – so you can be assured of the highest standards. Catering for up to only 68 guests, Scenic Spirit offers an abundance of luxurious spaces, including the most spacious lead-in suites on the Mekong River. Each suite is well-appointed with separate living and bedroom areas, walk-in wardrobes, a private Scenic Sun Lounge and Scenic Slumber Bed. A range of dining experiences, extensive international beverages, Scenic Enrich and Scenic Freechoice excursions are included, so you can enjoy a truly personalised experience.

Gain a deeper understanding of life along the Mekong in southern Vietnam and Cambodia and complement your river cruise with a seamless land journey. Explore Ho Chi Minh City, Siem Reap and the temples of Angkor, Hoi An, Halong Bay and even Laos on one seamless journey.



Scenic Spirit Vitality Pool & Bar, Scenic Spirit

Terms & Conditions

1. Contract

1.1 These terms and conditions ("Conditions") form the basis of the contract between You and Scenic Tours Pty Limited ("Scenic", "We", "Us" or "Our") ("Contract"). It is important that You read the Contract carefully to ensure that You understand Your rights and obligations. Your Contract may also include additional terms and conditions applicable to a special offer or promotion, and/or, depending on your Journey, Destination Specific Terms.

1.2 If Your Journey includes a Cruise, You will also be subject to the Cruise Conditions.

1.3 You confirm Your understanding and acceptance of the Conditions and the Contract by paying Your Booking Deposit or otherwise paying any part of the price of Your Journey. If you do not understand and accept the Conditions and the terms of the Contract, you should not make any payment to Us and in this case, we will cancel Your Booking in accordance with clause 3.3 of these Conditions.

1.4 If You make a Booking on behalf of any other person, You represent to Us that You have their authority to make the Booking on their behalf and to legally bind them to the terms of the Contract, including the Conditions. Each reference to "You", "Your", "Guest" or "Passenger" means the person who makes the Booking and each other person covered by the Booking.

1.5 Your Itinerary does not form part of the Contract.

1.6 We may amend these Conditions from time to time. If We amend the Conditions, We will publish the amended version on Our Website. We will also provide the current version of the Conditions to You upon request. You will be bound by the current version of the Conditions at the time You make Your Booking.

1.7 If Your Journey includes a Cruise, Your transportation on any river cruise vessel during Your Journey, will also be subject to the terms and conditions of the Operator of the vessel ("Operator Conditions"). Although the Operator may be related to Us, it is a separate legal entity and business and You will enter a separate contract (based on the Operator Conditions) with each Operator. The Operator Conditions are published on Our Website and are also available on request by contacting one of our team at the Customer Service Contact Address. It is important that You read the Operator Conditions carefully to ensure that You understand Your rights and obligations under them. You confirm Your understanding and acceptance of the Operator Conditions by paying Your Booking Deposit or otherwise paying any part of the price of Your Journey to Us.

1.8 All travel involves risks. We strongly recommend You take out comprehensive travel insurance with a reputable insurance company to cover You against risks associated with Your Journey including cover for loss of luggage, medical expenses and costs and expenses incurred due to cancellations, delays or other disruptions.

2. Meaning of Words

In these Conditions, the following words and expressions have the following meanings:

- (a) "Booking" means the booking You have made with Us for the Journey.
- (b) "Booking Deposit" means a booking deposit in an amount which We have notified You before You make Your Booking;
- (c) "Cruise" means a cruise constituting or forming part of Your Journey;
- (d) "Cruise Conditions" means the Operator's conditions of carriage for a river cruise vessel, which are available on our Website and otherwise on request to Us.
- (e) "Cruise Director" means any person designated by Us as the cruise director for any Cruise.
- (f) "Customer Service Contact Address" means the details for contacting Us set out in clause 14.1 of these Conditions.
- (g) "Deposit Protection Plan" means Our deposit protection plan as set out on Our Website.
- (h) "Destination Specific Terms" means terms and conditions specific to a particular Journey, as published in the Journey Brochure or on Our Website for the relevant Journey, or, where applicable, set out in clause 15 of these Conditions.
- (i) "Drone" means an unmanned aerial vehicle or UAV, being an aircraft of any size that operates without a pilot on board.
- (j) "Force Majeure Event" means any act of God, war, terrorism, fire, flood or any other extreme weather conditions or act of nature, loss of power, epidemics or pandemics, industrial disputes, slow-downs or other strike activities, political unrest, riots or civil disturbances, prohibitions or acts of Federal, State, Territory, or Local government or, quasi-governments bodies or other authorities (including, in each case, their duly constituted or appointed agents), inability to obtain any necessary licence or consent and delays caused by sub-contractors, suppliers or other third parties (including telecommunications carriers), material shortages, any border closure by any country or any Australian States or Territory, or other disruption to the Journey beyond Our

control.

(k) "Future Travel Credit" means a credit Issued by Us to You if We cancel Your Booking as a result of the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event under clause 5.4 of these Conditions which may be redeemed against a future booking in accordance with clause 5.4(c).

(l) "Guest Contact Details" means Your contact details which You have provided to Us at the time of making Your Booking, as amended by any written notice You may provide to Us from time to time in accordance with clause 14.4 of these Conditions.

(m) "Itinerary" means the itinerary for Your Journey issued by Us, subject to any amendments made by Us from time to time in accordance with the Contract.

(n) "Operator" means the owner or operator of a river cruise vessel, who is a separate legal entity and business, whether or not related to Us.

(o) "Personal Information" means information about You and any other person for whom You make a Booking, including Your name, address, phone number and other contact details, details of Your next of kin, Your passport number, credit or debit card details, and information about Your health, medical needs, dietary requirements and any disabilities or other special requirements.

(p) "Service Provider" means any independent contractor engaged by Us to provide a Journey or any part of a Journey, and includes an Operator.

(q) "Journey" means a Journey or journey package offered or provided by Us.

(r) "Journey Brochure" means the brochure for Your Journey published by Us in hard copy or electronically and includes any amendments notified on Our Website from time to time.

(s) "Journey Departure Date" means the scheduled departure date for the Journey set out in Your Itinerary.

(t) "Tour Director" means any person designated by Us as the Tour Director for Your Journey.

(u) "Journey Price" means the total amount payable by You for the Journey. It includes the Booking Deposit.

(v) "Validity Period" means in respect of a Journey Brochure, the validity period stated in that brochure.

(w) "Website" means Scenic's website at www.scenic.com.au.

(x) "Your Journey" means the Journey You have booked with Us, as outlined in Your Itinerary

(y) "Future Travel Credit" means a credit Issued by Us to You if We cancel Your Booking as a result of the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event under clause 5.4 of these conditions which may be redeemed against a future booking in accordance with clause 5.4(c).

(z) "Voucher" means an instrument where there is an obligation to accept it as future consideration or part consideration for a supply of goods or services on board. The voucher is for multi-purpose.

3. Booking and Payment

3.1 You may make a Booking directly with Us or through a travel agent. Your Booking will be confirmed only when We have received:

- (a) Your Booking Deposit; or
- (b) if Your Booking is made 90 days or less before the Journey Departure Date, the Journey Price and all other amounts payable under the Contract.

3.2 Except as indicated in clause 3.8, We will notify You of the Journey Price and provide You with Your Itinerary at the time of making Your Booking.

3.3 You must pay Your Booking Deposit within 7 days after making Your Booking. If We do not receive Your Booking Deposit within 7 days after You make Your Booking, We will automatically cancel Your Booking without further notice to You.

3.4 If You have made Your Booking through a travel agent, Your travel agent should forward Your Booking Deposit or Journey Price to Us on Your behalf. However, payments by You to Your travel agent are not considered to be payments by You to Us. We will consider payment has been received by Us only when We receive payment from Your travel agent.

3.5 Any accommodation, sightseeing or flights We book for You separately to those stated in Your Itinerary are not included in the Booking Deposit or Journey Price and You must pay both the deposit and full costs for such additional services separately to the Booking Deposit and Journey Price at the time which We notify You at or before You make Your Booking. Any requests for such additional services will not be processed until Your Booking Deposit is paid in full.

3.6 For some special offers, We may require payment of a further deposit before the balance of the Journey Price is due. We will notify You of any such requirement before You complete Your Booking and will confirm the payment details when we confirm Your Booking. You must make payment by the date notified by Us.

3.7 Except as required by law or in accordance with the Flexible Booking Plan or as otherwise provided in the Contract, Booking Deposits are not refundable and are not transferable to other Journeys or Bookings.

3.8 If You make Your Booking within 90 days of Your Journey Departure Date, You must pay Your Booking

Deposit before We can process Your Booking and confirm Your Journey Price. Your Booking is not confirmed until You have paid the Journey Price. We will notify You of the Journey Price promptly after We have calculated it. If You do not confirm Our acceptance of the Journey Price in writing within 7 days of receipt of notification from Us, You will be deemed to have rejected the Journey Price. If You notify Us that You have rejected the Journey Price or if You are deemed to have rejected the Journey Price, We will cancel Your Booking and refund Your Booking Deposit. If You accept the Journey Price, You must pay the outstanding Journey Price within 24 hours of Us notifying You of the Journey Price, or We will cancel Your Booking and retain Your Booking Deposit.

3.9 If clause 3.8 does not apply, You must pay to Us the balance of the Journey Price and all other amounts payable under the Contract no later than 90 days before the Journey Departure Date. If Your Journey includes a Cruise You must pay the balance of the Journey Price to Us no later than 120 days before the Journey Departure Date.

3.10 If You wish to change any incidental component of Your Booking, such as any pre or post-Journey accommodation or add-ons, You must contact Us. We may accept or reject Your request at Our absolute discretion and if We accept, You must pay a change fee to Us for each change in accordance with clause 4.7(b) of these Conditions and any additional costs resulting from the change. Additional costs may include additional overnight accommodation required as a result of any change to Your flights.

3.11 You may cancel a Booking by sending Us written notice of cancellation at the Customer Service Contact Address. If You cancel a Booking You will be liable to pay a cancellation fee in accordance with clause 4.8 of these Conditions.

3.12 A name change for a Guest or a change to the Journey Departure Date is considered a cancellation of the original Booking.

4. Prices, inclusions and fees

4.1 All Journey Prices are quoted in Australian Dollars.

4.2 If You pay Us by credit card a surcharge may be added, please enquire for details. There is no surcharge for payments made by cash, cheque or direct transfer to Our nominated bank account.

4.3 Your Journey Price includes all coach, rail and cruise travel set out in the Itinerary; the services of a Cruise Director (if applicable) and/or Tour Director; airport transfers outside Australia; meals as specified in Your Itinerary; economy class group flights and air taxes as set out in your Itinerary; accommodation; sightseeing and admissions, where stated in Your Itinerary; port charges; all gratuities and tipping on land Journeys; and any other specific inclusions identified in Your Itinerary.

4.4 Unless expressly listed in Your Itinerary as an inclusion, Your Journey Price does not include airfares; airline taxes; shore excursions on ocean cruises; additional optional activities; accommodation upgrades; meals not specified in Your Itinerary; drinks; laundry; passport fees; visas; vaccinations; medical assistance; government taxes and charges (excluding GST); or any items or expenses of a personal nature.

4.5 Unless stated as an inclusion in Your itinerary, overnight accommodation required to meet Your Journey and/or any flight connections are not included in the Journey Price and will be at Your expense.

4.6 We reserve the right not to honour any published prices that We determine were erroneous due to printing, electronic, or clerical error. If You make a Booking based on erroneous pricing, We will offer You the option of cancelling the Booking and receiving a refund of any amount paid by You or confirming the Booking by paying the difference between the erroneous price and the correct price, as determined by Us.

4.7 The following Fees are payable in addition to the Journey Price:

- (a) If You book 21 days or less before the Journey Departure Date, You must pay a late booking fee of \$50.00 per Booking.
- (b) If You change Your Booking, other than by varying the Journey Departure Date, You must pay a change fee of \$50.00 per Booking. This fee is on account of administrative expenses incurred by Us in changing Your Journey and is a genuine and reasonable estimate of Our expenses.

4.8 If You cancel Your Journey for any reason prior to Your Journey Departure Date (including by changing Your Journey Departure Date or the name of a Guest), You will be liable for the following cancellation fee:

Days of notice prior to Journey/Journey commencement	Cancellation charge (per person)
91 days and over	Loss of deposit
90 to 62 days	50% of Journey Price
61 days or less	100% of Journey Price

You may also be liable to pay cancellation fees to airlines and other third parties.

4.9 If using a Future Travel credit and You cancel Your Journey for any reason prior to 91 days of Your Journey Departure Date (including by changing Your Journey Departure Date or the name of a Guest), You will be liable to a cancellation charge of 100% of the Journey Price held as a Future Travel Credit, regardless of when you notify us. If the Future Travel Credit is not utilised within 24 months of the date of cancellation, the full amount will be forfeited. You may also be liable to pay cancellation fees to airlines and other third parties.

4.10 If using a Future Travel credit and You cancel Your Journey for any reason within 90 days of Your Journey Departure Date (including by changing Your Journey Departure Date or the name of a Guest), You will be liable to a cancellation charge of 100% of the Journey Price, regardless of when you notify us. You may also be liable to pay cancellation fees to airlines and other third parties.

4.11 We may vary Your Journey Price at any time before You have paid the Journey Price in full to the extent necessary to meet any increase in the Journey costs for reasons outside Our control, including airfares, fuel, government taxes and charges, exchange rate fluctuations or other Journey related costs or tariffs. We will not vary the Journey Price after We have received the total Journey Price from You, regardless of any increases in the costs incurred by Us. We will notify You of any such variation using the Guest Contact Details.

4.12 You are responsible for and must pay for all costs and expenses incurred by You as a result of any change made by You to Your Itinerary after Your Journey Departure Date. This includes changes due to illness or other personal reasons.

5. Cancellation, delays and changes to Your Itinerary

5.1 Your Booking is conditional on Us receiving a minimum number of Journey or cruise passenger bookings to operate the Journey and ensure an enjoyable group atmosphere. Where sufficient numbers cannot be achieved, We may cancel or delay a scheduled Journey or Journey Departure Date.

5.2 We will use reasonable endeavours to make any decision to cancel or delay a Journey or Cruise, and to notify You of that decision, at least 60 days prior to the scheduled Journey Departure Date.

5.3 If We cancel or delay the departure of a Journey by 7 days or more before departure for any reason other than as a result of the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event:

(a) We will use reasonable endeavours to offer You the closest available Journey or Cruise departure. If the proposed alternative Journey or Cruise is:

(i) cheaper than Your original Journey Price, We will refund the difference to You; or

(ii) more expensive than Your original Journey Price, You must pay the difference to Us;

(b) if You accept the proposed alternative Journey or Cruise, Your Itinerary will be amended accordingly and We will give You an updated Itinerary;

(c) if You do not accept the proposed alternative Journey or Cruise within 7 days of being notified by Us of the alternative, We will cancel Your Booking and terminate the Contract, refund to You all monies paid directly to Us and will have no further liability to You; and

(d) We are not liable for any third party costs You may incur, which We have not booked on Your behalf, for example airfares or other arrangements booked independently through or paid to a travel agent.

5.4 If, as a result of the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event, We:

(a) cancel or delay the departure of a Journey prior to the Journey start date We will:

(i) cancel Your Booking and terminate the Contract;

(ii) issue You with a Future Travel Credit to the value of all monies You have paid directly to Us for the cancelled Booking; and

(iii) not refund any amounts You have paid directly to Us for the cancelled Booking;

(b) cancel a Journey after commencement We will:

(i) cancel Your Booking and terminate the Contract; and

(ii) not refund any amounts You have paid directly to Us for the cancelled Booking;

(c) issue a Future Travel Credit to You:

(i) You may apply It towards any future booking for a Journey with a Journey Departure Date within 24 months after the date on which We cancel Your Booking subject to availability and any Future Travel Credit capacity limits applicable to your selected Journey or cruise;

(ii) If your original booking was for an ocean or river cruise, the Future Travel Credit can only be applied to available ocean and river cruises within the Scenic Group (Scenic Luxury Cruises & Tours, Emerald Cruises and Evergreen Cruises & Tours).

(iii) If your original booking was for a land Journey, the Future Travel Credit can be applied to available land Journeys or ocean and river cruises within the Scenic Group (Scenic Luxury Cruises & Tours, Emerald Cruises and Evergreen Cruises & Tours).

(iv) You may, with our prior written consent, which we will not unreasonably refuse, transfer it to another person to apply towards any future Booking for a Journey with a Journey Departure Date within 24 months after the date on which We cancel Your Booking;

(v) its use for any future booking is subject to availability;

(vi) It cannot be applied against stand-alone products

or upgrades from third parties or Service Providers (as defined in clause 2) in conjunction with the standard Journey itinerary

(vii) It is not redeemable in whole or in part for cash and will expire to the extent It is not used; and

(viii) You (or the person to whom It is transferred) must pay any shortfall between the value of the Future Travel Credit and the Journey Price for the new Booking in accordance with clause 3 of these Conditions.

5.5 We will use reasonable endeavours to provide the Journey You have booked in accordance with Your Itinerary. However, due to the nature of travel, it may not always be possible for Us to adhere strictly to Your Itinerary and the Operator may need to make alterations to the Journey or Your Itinerary, before or after the commencement of the Journey. Where, due to circumstances outside the Operator's control, We are unable to provide the Journey in accordance with Your Itinerary, We will use reasonable endeavours to:

(a) give You reasonable notice of any alterations, but there may be circumstances beyond Our control in which alterations will be required with little, or no, advance notice; and

(b) provide or arrange appropriate alternative activities, transport and accommodation as required.

5.6 The circumstances in which Your Itinerary or the Journey may be altered include:

(a) high or low water levels in any river or canal;

(b) lock closures, unscheduled vessel maintenance or other operational reasons;

(c) road, river or weather conditions;

(d) national or local holidays affecting the closure of public buildings or attractions;

(e) Force Majeure Events;

(f) emergency events, accidents, injuries or other incidents involving You or other passengers; and

(g) any other event beyond Our control.

5.7 Alterations to Your Itinerary or the Journey may include:

(a) substitution of vessels for part or the whole of a Journey;

(b) cabin changes on a vessel;

(c) additional embarkations and disembarkations;

(d) substitution of alternate transportation, including the use of motor coaches;

(e) substitution of hotel accommodation for accommodation on a vessel;

(f) alterations to arrival and departure times;

(g) alterations to sightseeing activities; and

(h) reductions or increases in the time spent at a location.

5.8 If We or the Operator substitute any vessel, motor coach or accommodation under this clause 5, We or they will use reasonable endeavours to provide You with a substitution of equivalent specification or quality, but some services and facilities may not be available for all substitute arrangements.

5.9 Any changes to Your Itinerary will be notified to You:

(a) if prior to Your Journey Departure Date, by phone, email or post using the Guest Contact Details or via Your travel agent; or

(b) if during Your Journey, personally by Your Cruise Director or Tour Director.

5.10 To the maximum extent permitted by law, You agree that We are not liable to You for, and You release Us from, any cost, claim, loss, damage or expense whatsoever arising either directly or indirectly in connection with any alteration to Your Itinerary or substitution carried out in accordance with this clause 5, including without limitation any:

(a) claim for distress, disappointment or loss of enjoyment arising from the alteration;

(b) additional personal expenses incurred by You, including for food, beverages and personal items; or

(c) costs associated with any other travel arrangements affected by the changes, including any costs and expenses incurred by You for cancelling or changing those other arrangements or arising from a failure to meet a connection.

6. Your Journey obligations

6.1 For the comfort and safety of You and Your fellow passengers and other people, You must follow the Tour Director's and Cruise Director's instructions at all times.

6.2 If We, the Cruise Director, the Tour Director or Our staff or any Service Provider consider You are negatively affecting Your own health, safety or enjoyment, or that of other passengers, including by refusing to comply with instructions of the Tour Director or the Cruise Director, We may terminate the Contract and withdraw You from the Journey with immediate effect. If it is reasonably practicable to do so, the Tour Director or Cruise Director will provide a warning to You and allow You an opportunity to rectify Your behaviour before We withdraw You from the Journey.

6.3 If You are withdrawn from the Journey under clause 6.2, You must make Your own travel and other arrangements at Your own expense and We are not liable to You for any loss, cost or damage You may suffer or incur.

6.4 You must have a valid passport with an expiry date

of at least six (6) months after the last scheduled day of Your Journey.

6.5 You must ensure that You obtain prior to the Journey Departure Date all required entry visas for all countries to be visited during the Journey, as failure to obtain correct documentation may affect Your participation in certain shore excursions and entry to certain countries during the Journey.

6.6 If You do not have the correct visa or other documentation necessary to enter a country or participate in any aspect of a Journey ("Documentation"): (a) We will not refund to You all or any portion of the Journey Price; and (b) You will be responsible for any costs You incur as a result of Your failure to obtain the required Documentation, including any costs associated with re-joining the Journey.

6.7 If You are unhappy with something that does or does not happen on Your Journey, You must first use all reasonable endeavours to negotiate with Us in good faith to settle the dispute before commencing proceedings in any court or tribunal. In the first instance You should raise Your concern with the Tour Director or the Cruise Director as soon as reasonably practicable, as it may be possible for them to take steps to resolve Your concern with minimal delay.

7. Notification of General Risks

7.1 You acknowledge and agree that there are general risks associated with travelling, which are beyond Our control and We are not liable to You for any loss, cost or damage You may incur as a result of these general risks. Such general risks include:

- (a) Journey variations or interruptions caused by road, river or weather conditions; national or local holidays affecting the closure of public buildings and attractions; Force Majeure Events; high water levels; low water levels; flooding; lock closures; unscheduled vessel or vehicle maintenance;
- (b) changes to the Journey and Your Itinerary in the circumstances described in clause 5.6 of these Conditions;
- (c) forces of nature; illness; flight schedule changes or cancellations; loss of luggage; epidemics or pandemics; political unrest; accidents; acts of terrorism or other criminal acts; changes to government visa or travel requirements; or
- (d) other circumstances beyond Our control.

7.2 You must make Your own enquiries regarding Your Journey, including being aware of any relevant government travel safety warnings.

8. Liability

8.1 Nothing in these Conditions or the Contract operates to exclude, restrict or modify the application of any provision of the Competition and Consumer Act 2010 (Cth), including the Australian Consumer Law, or any equivalent State or Territory legislation, the exercise of a right conferred by such a provision, or any of Our liability for breach of a guarantee, condition or warranty implied by such a provision, where it is unlawful to do so. All exclusions and limitations of Our liability under the Contract must be read subject to this clause.

8.2 You acknowledge and agree that We accept no responsibility and will not be liable to You (or any third party) for any loss, cost or damage (including loss of enjoyment) suffered directly or indirectly in connection with:

- (a) any Journey risks or other aspects of the Journey disclosed to You in the Contract;
- (b) any change to Your Itinerary or delays in departure or arrival times of aircraft, vessels or otherwise during the conduct of the Journey;
- (c) any loss or damage to Your baggage or belongings;
- (d) any personal injury or death resulting from the acts or omissions or negligence of any third parties providing goods or services to You during the Journey, including air carriers, hotels, shore excursion operators, restaurateurs, transportation providers and medical personnel; or
- (e) any disappointment or loss of enjoyment due to circumstances outlined in the Contract or otherwise beyond Our control.

8.3 Subject to clause 8.1, but despite any other provision of the Contract, and to the extent permitted by law, Our maximum liability to You or any third party (including any claims of negligence by Us) is limited to the Journey Price You have paid to Us.

8.4 To the maximum extent permitted by law and subject to clause 8.1, You acknowledge and agree We are not liable to You, under any circumstances, for any loss of enjoyment, opportunity, profit, savings, revenue or interest or any other consequential or indirect, incidental, special or punitive loss, damage or expenses.

8.5 To the extent permitted by law, all express or implied warranties, guarantees, representations, or terms are expressly excluded. Where the law implies any guarantee, condition or warranty which cannot be excluded, Our liability to You for breach of such an implied guarantee, condition or warranty is limited, to one or more of the following:

- (a) in the case of goods: the repair of goods, replacement of goods, the supply of equivalent goods or the cost of repair, replacement or supply of equivalent goods; or
- (b) in the case of services: supplying the services again or payment of the cost of supplying the services again.

8.6 Subject to clause 8.1, You acknowledge and agree

that where Your Journey, any part of Your Journey, accommodation, flights or any other good or service are not directly provided by Us, but is provided by a Service Provider, in the event of any dispute or claim including for loss, damage, breach of contract or negligence arising from the conduct of the Service Provider, You must pursue Your claim directly against the relevant Service Provider.

9. Force Majeure Event

9.1 If the performance of Our or a Service Provider's obligations is prevented, delayed or materially affected by the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event, those obligations are suspended for the duration of the Force Majeure Event.

9.2 We may cancel or delay a Journey as a result of the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event which prevents, materially affects or delays, or which we reasonably determine is likely to prevent, materially affect or delay, Our or a Service Provider's ability to provide the Journey:

- (a) in accordance with the Contract; or
- (b) to a standard which We consider will meet the reasonable expectations of the Journey participants.

9.3 We will use reasonable endeavours to give You notice as soon as reasonably practicable of the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event that prevents, materially affects or delays, or is likely to prevent, materially affect or delay, the performance by Us or a Service Provider of our obligations under the Contract.

9.4 If we cancel or delay a Journey in the circumstances described in clause 9.2:

- (a) to the maximum extent permitted by law, Your sole and exclusive rights and remedies will be those set out in clause 5.4 of these Conditions;
- (b) You acknowledge and agree that We are not otherwise liable for any delay or failure by Us or a Service Provider to perform Our obligations under the Contract, resulting from or as a consequence of the Force Majeure Event.

10. Privacy and Data Protection

10.1 In order for Us to process Your Booking and provide the Journey to You, You will need to provide to Us, and We will need to use Personal Information. We will need to provide Your Personal Information to Service Providers, as well as customs and immigration authorities. We may also provide Your Personal Information to security and credit checking organisations. Some of the persons to whom We provide Your Personal Information are located overseas, including in countries that may not provide the same level of protection of Personal Information as Australia. By making a Booking You give Us Your consent to use and disclose Your Personal Information in the manner described in this clause 10.1.

10.2 We may also use Your name and the Guest Contact Details for marketing purposes, unless You tell Us that You do not want Us to do so. You may do this by contacting the Customer Service Contact Address.

10.3 We will otherwise deal with Your Personal Information in accordance with Our privacy policy, which can be found on Our Website or provided on request.

11. General Provisions

11.1 We may only waive a right or remedy created under these Conditions in writing. Our delay in exercising a right or remedy does not constitute a waiver of that right or remedy, nor does any waiver by Us (either wholly or in part) operate as a subsequent waiver of the same or any other right.

11.2 The Contract is governed by the laws in force in New South Wales, Australia.

11.3 The parties submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of New South Wales, Australia and any courts competent to hear appeals from those courts.

11.4 Any term which is, by its nature, intended to survive termination of the Contract survives termination.

11.5 In these Conditions, unless the context otherwise indicates a contrary intention:

- (a) headings are for convenience only and do not affect interpretation;
- (b) singular includes the plural and vice versa;
- (c) a reference to a party includes its successors, permitted assigns, administrators and substitutes;
- (d) where a word or phrase is defined, its other grammatical forms have the corresponding meaning;
- (e) the word 'include' in any form is not a word of limitation;
- (f) no rules of construction apply to Our disadvantage on the basis that these Conditions or the Contract were prepared by Us;
- (g) a reference to a natural person includes their personal representatives; and
- (h) a reference to a body (including institute, association or authority) which ceases to exist or whose powers or functions are transferred to another body is a reference to the body which replaces it or which substantially succeeds to its powers or functions.

11.6 The Journey Brochure is valid for Journey Departure Dates during the Validity Period unless otherwise indicated in Your Itinerary, and supersedes all previous brochures.

12. Important notices about Your Journey

12.1 Journey Participation

(a) Special needs: We welcome You if You have a disability or other special need, provided You are accompanied by a companion capable of providing all the assistance You require. Please note that although We will use reasonable endeavours to provide You with all the activities on Your Itinerary, depending on Your disability, You may not be

able to participate in every activity and the Journey Director or Cruise Director will have the right to refuse Your participation if the Journey Director or Cruise Director believes Your health and safety or the health and safety of any other person may be impacted by Your participation. You must advise Us (or Your travel agent) of any disability, medical condition or dietary requirement at the time of Booking.

(b) Facilities: It is important to note that:

- (i) some cruise ships do not have elevators, and ships that are equipped with elevators may not have elevator access to all decks;
- (ii) wheelchair passengers should be aware that cabin doors, rest rooms and corridors may not be wide enough to provide access for standard wheelchairs;
- (iii) requests for disabled rooms must be made at the time of Booking and are subject to availability;
- (iv) for safety reasons, passengers in wheelchairs cannot be carried on boarding ramps (which may be steep due to water levels) whilst the vessel is tied up or at anchor, or on to motor coaches; and
- (v) wheelchairs and walkers can be carried in the luggage compartment of motorcoaches subject to space limitations.

(c) Our discretion: We may, in Our absolute discretion, decline Your Booking if We are of the view that:

- (i) We cannot adequately provide for any or all of Your special needs;
- (ii) Your health, safety or enjoyment, or that of any other passengers attending the Journey may be at risk; or
- (iii) You cannot or will not abide by any reasonable directions of the Journey Director or Cruise Director.

12.2 Cruises

If Your Journey includes a Cruise, the following provisions apply:

- (a) **Deckplan:** The deck plan, cabin sizes, images, inclusions and layout in the Journey Brochure are indicative only and may vary. Pictured representations of cabins or rooms in Journey Brochures are not drawn to scale.
- (b) **Cruise Cabins:** Your Journey Price is based on the Cabin category indicated in the Journey Brochure. Upgrades are subject to availability and will be at an additional cost.
- (c) **Shore Excursions:** Shore excursions provided by independent third-party Service Providers are at Your own expense and can be purchased prior to Your Journey Departure Date. We recommend booking shore excursions at least 120 days prior to Your Journey Departure Date.
- (d) **Dinner Reservations:** Dinner times are scheduled on board. Preferred meal times may be requested at time of booking and are subject to availability.
- (e) **Photography:** Our Journeys offer some of the most spectacular and beautiful photographic scenery in the world. However, We cannot guarantee that every scene or highlighted featured in a Journey Brochure or Itinerary will be available on each Journey. No refund or other compensation will be available for any resulting missed scene or photographic "opportunity".
- (f) **Smoking:** Smoking is limited to designated smoking areas during Your Journey.
 - (i) You acknowledge that We may restrict smoking to specific times and locations during Your Cruise for the comfort of all passengers.
 - (ii) Smoking is not permitted on coaches or such other places as nominated by Us from time to time.
 - (iii) Although We will use reasonable endeavours to ensure there are opportunities for You to smoke during the Journey, We cannot guarantee such opportunities will be available.
- (g) **Noise, vibration and odour:** While the Operators take reasonable steps to minimise noise, vibration and odours on the cruise vessels, You acknowledge and accept that some noise, vibration and intermittent odours may be experienced on vessels, and that We accept no responsibility, and will not be liable to You in relation to any such noise, vibration or odour.

(h) **Docking Position:** During port stops, vessels may dock side by side, obstructing views and requiring You to pass through other vessels to embark and disembark. You agree and acknowledge that You will have no claim in respect of any such matters.

(i) Medical Services:

- (i) River cruise ships do not carry a doctor on board, however medical services may be called at Your own expense.
- (ii) Due to the large number of passengers on board, We cannot provide a personal escort for medical visits.
- (iii) We are not, and our Service Providers and the Operators are not, liable regarding the provision of any medical care You may require or choose to accept during your Journey.

(j) Currency and credit cards

- (i) All purchases on board a charge to Your shipboard account. The on-board currency on river cruises is the Euro.
- (ii) Shipboard accounts may be paid by Euro or credit card.
- (k) **Internet Service:** Internet facilities are available on board your Scenic Spaceship cruise at no additional charge.
- (i) Complimentary Internet service does not apply to any third-party suppliers.
- (ii) Internet availability and quality may vary from country to country and can also be affected by technical issues,

weather or unfavourable terrain and other factors outside Our control.

(iii) We do not guarantee the availability or quality of Internet connections or services.

(l) **All-inclusive beverages:** If Your Journey includes an all-inclusive beverage package, the following provisions apply:

- (i) all standard beverages are included in the Journey Price whilst you are on board a Scenic Spaceship. This includes beer, wine, soft drinks and standard spirits. It also includes daily replenishment of the suite minibars.
- (ii) Selected items such as high-end spirits, including malt whiskey, French champagne and selected wines are not included in the package and may be available at an additional charge.
- (iii) Responsible service of alcohol is adhered to by all staff on board of all vessels and We reserve the right to refuse service.
- (iv) The all-inclusive beverages package does not apply to any third-party suppliers, including in the circumstances contemplated in clause 5.7 of these Conditions.

12.3 Drones

(a) General prohibition: Unless provided by Us or an Operator as part of an organised activity during Your Journey, the use of Drones is strictly prohibited at all times on Your Journey.

(b) Legal restrictions: You should also be aware that, in addition to the prohibition in paragraph (a), the use of Drones is regulated or prohibited by law in many locations and unlawful use may result in arrest or prosecution by the relevant authorities.

(c) Organised Activities: If We or an Operator allow You to operate a Drone as part of an organised activity during Your Journey, You must strictly comply with all instructions of the activity leader.

12.4 Coaches

(a) Seat rotation: To ensure all passengers have the opportunity to enjoy front and window seats, a daily seat rotation system is employed on all of Our coaches and You must follow the seat rotation system.

(b) Travel sickness: If You suffer from travel sickness, You should arrange medication or other alternatives to treat symptoms, as We cannot make allowances for this.

13. Additional Important Information

13.1 Air Travel and baggage

(a) Airfare Conditions

- (i) All airfares are subject to availability and conditions apply.
- (ii) Our reservations consultant will book an appropriate fare for Your Journey.
- (iii) Some discounted airfares have conditions which make them unsuitable to be used in conjunction with Our Journeys. Full details and conditions may be obtained from Our reservations consultant or Your travel agent. If You have any questions or concerns please contact Our reservations consultant or Your travel agent.
- (iv) Airfares booked as part of Your Journey will be through an appropriate route although may not be a direct flight; some included flights are unescorted. If You request a customised route or direct flight You will be responsible for all additional costs.
- (v) Depending on departure date and time of booking the required booking class for airfare offer may be too far in advance to book with the appropriate airline. If the required booking class is unavailable air surcharges may apply. The flight quote including air taxes and surcharges will be confirmed once all air sectors are booked and confirmed.
- (vi) Taxes are defined as all airline and government taxes and surcharges. Taxes are subject to change and will be advised at the time of flight reservation.
- (vii) All flights are subject to schedule changes and class downgrades as determined by the operating airline. You acknowledge and agree that We accept no responsibility and will not be liable to You for any costs associated with these changes.
- (viii) All airfares are subject to availability and scheduled for travel to meet the Journey Departure Dates set out in the Journey Brochure. Any requests outside of the Journey dates may incur seasonal surcharges as enforced by the airline.

(b) Airport Transfers

- (i) Airport transfers are only available on the first and last day of Your Journey and at times We designate. Transfers outside these times will be at Your expense and must be secured by Your own arrangements.
- (ii) Passengers who have purchased Our pre and post Journey hotel accommodation and airfares will be provided airport transfers to/from their hotel in the Journey start or end city only, on the day of the pre or post accommodation booking.
- (iii) If You do not book Your flights with Us, You must ensure Your flight details are provided to Us at least 60 days before the Journey Departure Date by:
 - (a) entering Your flight details at the trip personaliser on the Website; or
 - (b) contacting Us at the Customer Service Contact Address.
- (iv) No refund will be given for unused transfers. Transfers cannot be routed to other pick-up points or destinations.
- (v) If You miss the pre-booked transfer You will be responsible for making Your own way to the Journey departure point, at Your own expense.

(vi) Unless expressly stated in Your Itinerary, airport transfers may be group transfers scheduled to coincide with multiple flight arrival and departure times. Private transfers, including Royal Suites transfer are not available in all locations. Please enquire for further details.

(c) Carriers: The carriers (including airlines, rail and sea carriers used in association with the Journeys) are not responsible for statements or features in Journey Brochures. The conditions of sale of each carrier constitute a separate contract between You and the carrier and We have no responsibility in relation to contracts between You and the carriers.

(d) Luggage

(i) Journey participants are entitled to one suitcase per person. Your suitcase must not exceed 76 x 53 x 28cms (30" x 21" x 11") and must not weigh more than 23kg (50lbs).

(ii) Airline passengers should consult with their airline as size and weight restrictions may vary from airline to airline and also according to the class booked.

(iii) It is Your responsibility to ensure Your luggage complies with these requirements and You acknowledge that We, contracted carriers or Service Providers may elect not to carry overweight items.

(iv) You will be responsible for any excess baggage charges.

13.2 Sightseeing, Excursions and Special Activities on Journey

(a) Sightseeing: Sightseeing in many historic towns and cities can only be undertaken by walking Journeys as motorcoach access is not possible. Consequently, a reasonable level of fitness is required as the sightseeing Journey may involve steps and extensive walking over uneven surfaces.

(b) Mountain Excursions: Some Journeys include mountain excursions involving high altitudes. Please consult with Your doctor to ensure that You have an adequate level of fitness and are in good health before participating in these excursions.

(c) Scenic Freechoice: All Scenic Freechoice activities and Scenic Freechoice Dining can be booked whilst on Journey with Your Cruise Director or Journey Director (unless otherwise stated) and are subject to availability, seasonal and operational factors. Some activities require a minimum or maximum number of participants to operate.

(d) Scenic Enrich: It may not always be possible to offer every Scenic Enrich activity in the Journey Brochure on Your Journey. Wherever possible, suitable alternatives will be provided without liability to You.

13.3 Passenger Requirements

(a) Special Diets: You must advise Us in writing of any and all special requests and dietary requirements at the time of Booking. We will make every reasonable effort to accommodate Your dietary requests but cannot guarantee that such requests can be met.

(b) Vaccinations: It is Your responsibility to ensure You have all required vaccinations for Your Journey and We recommend You refer to www.smarttraveller.gov.au for full details and also consult Your doctor.

(c) Medical Conditions: We strongly recommend a visit to Your doctor prior to Your Journey.

(d) Solo Passengers and Single Accommodation

(i) Prices quoted in Journey Brochures are on a twin share basis. If Your Booking is not a twin share booking We will notify You of the applicable single supplement rate ("Single Supplement Rate"), and You must pay the Single Supplement Rate for the Journey, at the time of Booking.

(ii) If You are willing to share a room with another single traveller of the same gender, You must pay the Single Supplement Rate and we will use reasonable endeavours to match You with another single traveller of the same gender, but we cannot guarantee availability. If we are able to match You with another traveller and You remain matched throughout the entire Journey, You will be refunded Your single supplement rate within 2 weeks of Journey completion. We accept no responsibility for the suitability of the allocated rooming partner.

(iii) If at any time during the Journey, You consider Your rooming partner unsuitable, You must notify Us and We will use reasonable endeavours to arrange single accommodation for You for the remainder of the Journey, subject to availability, and at Your own cost.

(iv) A limited number of single rooms and/or cabins are available at a Single Supplement Rate for each Journey. In some locations, single rooms are smaller than twin rooms and may not be available. You acknowledge that if there is no availability of single accommodation for the remainder of the Journey, You will be required to continue to share with Your nominated rooming partner for the remainder of the Journey.

(e) Young Passengers:

(i) Passengers under the age of 18 years (as at the Journey Departure Date) must be accompanied by an adult and share their accommodation with an adult.

(ii) Children under the age of 12 years are not encouraged (with the exception of Christmas Journeys and Cruises) and are accepted or rejected at Our sole discretion.

13.4 Maps, Pictures and Images

(a) Maps: Maps or Journey depictions contained in Journey Brochures or any other brochures We issue are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon as the actual route to be taken during the Journey.

(b) Images: All images in Journey Brochures represent

typical scenes and descriptive detail for each Journey, however it is possible that the particular subject matter may not be seen or experienced on Your Journey. Also, some pictures may have been digitally enhanced.

13.5 Hotel Accommodation

(a) Substitution: We may substitute hotel accommodation of a similar standard in the place of the advertised hotel due to hotel availability issues. Any changes will be notified once confirmed with the hotel.

(b) Responsibility: Although We have taken reasonable steps to secure the most suitable hotel accommodation in the area of the Journey, We are not liable to You for the quality, size or fitness of hotel rooms.

13.6 Flexible Booking Plan

Our Flexible Booking Plan is available at a cost of \$250 per person per Journey. The cost is non-refundable and must be paid at the time of Booking Your Journey. The Flexible Booking Plan does not, nor is it intended to, replace travel insurance. Details and terms and conditions of the Flexible Booking Plan are available on Our Website.

14. Contact Details

14.1 To make, change or cancel a Booking or to make any enquiries regarding a Booking or to otherwise give Us any notice in accordance with the Contract, You should contact Our customer service centre as follows:

Email: info@scenic.com.au

Telephone: 138 128

Postal: PO Box 807, Newcastle, NSW 2300 Australia

This is the Customer Service Contact Address.

14.2 Our customer service centre is open from 7.30am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday and 9.00am to 1.00pm Saturday (excluding public holidays in New South Wales) (Sydney time). Although We hope You won't need it, Our after-hours emergency number when calling in Australia is freecall 1800 620 105. Other emergency contact details are included in Your travel documents.

14.3 If You need to contact Us during Your Journey, We recommend that if it is practicable to do so, in the first instance You should try to contact the Journey Director or Cruise Director. Depending on the purpose of Your contact, they may be able to assist You, but otherwise they may direct You to contact Our customer service centre.

14.4 We will use the Guest Contact Details if We need to contact You before the Journey Departure Date. It is therefore very important that You keep the Guest Contact Details up to date and notify Us immediately of any changes. To update Your Guest Contact Details, please contact Us at the Customer Service Contact Address.

15. Destination Specific Terms

15.1 Scenic Culinaire

(i) Scenic Culinaire is offered on board Scenic Diamond and Scenic Sapphire Space-Ships only whilst sailing in France.

(ii) Scenic Culinaire cooking school has limited capacity and may not be able to accommodate every guest on every cruise.

(iii) Cooking classes held in Scenic Culinaire will be hosted by your on board culinary team.

15.2 Table La Rive & Table d'Or dining

(i) Table La Rive is only available on board Scenic Diamond and Scenic Sapphire Space-Ships, in addition to all Scenic Space-Ships cruising Rhine, Main, Danube rivers.

(ii) Table d'Or is only available on Scenic Azure.

(iii) Table La Rive and Table d'Or is exclusive to guests on Diamond Deck only for cruises of 10 nights or more.

(iv) Table La Rive and Table d'Or is exclusive to guests in Royal and Junior Suites for cruises of 9 nights or less.

15.3 Royal Suite on board credit: Guests travelling in Royal Suites on a Scenic Space-Ship will receive 200 euros per suite to their shipboard account which can be used in the Wellness Centre. This is not applicable to other services whilst on board and is not redeemable for cash.

15.4 Danube Delta: Small boat exploration of the Danube Delta is subject to weather conditions and disruptions may occur.

15.5 Palais Liechtenstein: If for any reason Palais Liechtenstein is not available, another suitable venue will be substituted, in Our sole discretion, without any liability to You.

15.6 Salt Therapy Lounge: Salt Therapy Lounge is offered on the Scenic Diamond and Scenic Sapphire as well as the ships that cruise along the Rhine, Main and Danube Rivers.

15.7 Scenic Tailormade

(i) Scenic Tailormade App transforms your personal mobile device into your own personal Scenic Tailormade device. It can be downloaded from the Apple or GooglePlay stores and it is recommended you download before departure.

Scenic Tailormade App will be available for use on board a Scenic Space-Ship for both on board and onshore. Features vary in Portugal. Tailormade in Portugal does not feature the River guide function and has limited self-guided Journeys available.

(ii) Entrance fees, gratuities and transportation whilst using Scenic Tailormade are not included in Your Journey/ Journey Price.

(iii) Scenic Tailormade Journey/Journeys and their content cannot be guaranteed in all locations.

15.8 The number of guests will be limited to 24 guests on each coach for land Journeys over eight days in duration. Any land journey of eight days or less is considered a city extension and must be booked in conjunction with a Scenic European River Cruise. City extensions will have a maximum group size of 44 guests.

15.9 2024 Full Release Offers

(a) # Earlybird Offers

(i) Saving of \$800 per person is applicable for selected cruises of 11 days or longer. Saving of \$500 per person is available on selected cruises of 10 days. Saving of up to \$400 per person is applicable for selected cruises of 8 days. Offers are available until sold out or withdrawn. Strictly limited suites available on set departures and is subject to availability.

(ii) Save 5% off your cruise price when booking 2 or more cruises back to back and in the same booking. Discount is based on cruise content and suite upgrades only and excludes port charges and taxes, air and any other additional items.

(b) = \$ Super Earlybird Offers

Super Earlybird offers are for new bookings only and to receive these offers, in addition to the non-refundable deposit of \$1,000 per person, due within 7 days of booking, full payment is due 10 months prior to departure. If booking is made within 10 months of departure, full payment is due within 7 days of booking. Offer available until sold out or withdrawn. Strictly limited suites available on set departures and subject to availability. Once sold out or if full payment is not received the standard Earlybird offer or best available offer will apply.

(i) Solo Travelers - Book a selected suite on selected Scenic Space-Ship departures and receive up to 75% off single supplement. Up to 75% off Single Supplement is available on any suite type excluding Royal and Junior Suites and is not applicable to the land portion of the journey. The offer does not apply to Portugal river cruises and is strictly limited, available until sold out or withdrawn, and not combinable with any other offers.

(ii) Flight Offers - All Flight offers are based on departures from Australia and are subject to availability. Offers are with an airline and in a particular class of Our choice. If that airline and/or class is not available a surcharge may apply. Flights must be booked by Scenic. All airfare deals are subject to availability and scheduled for travel to meet the brochured Journey departure dates. Any requests outside of the Journey dates may incur seasonal surcharges as enforced by the airline.

(iii) Fly Business Class from \$5,495 - Business class from \$5,495 per person offer is available for guests on the Diamond and Sapphire decks on selected Rhine, Main, Danube and France cruises of 11 days or longer, excluding the Single Balcony Suite (Category BS) and is strictly limited until sold out, subject to availability and scheduled for travel to meet the brochured Journey departure dates. Offer is not combinable with any other offers excluding the Earlybird offer and not applicable to Portugal cruises.

(iv) Economy Flights to Europe Included - Economy Class Flights Included offer is up to the airfare value of \$2,200 per person and is available on selected Rhine, Main & Danube and France River cruises of 11 days or longer and is subject to availability and not combinable with other offers, excluding Earlybird discount. If the required airfare is greater than \$2,200, air surcharges will apply. If booking a Portugal cruise Economy Class Flights Included offer is up to the airfare value of \$2,000 per person and is available on selected cruises of 11 days or longer and is subject to availability and not combinable with other offers. If the required airfare is greater than \$2,000 per person, air surcharges will apply.

(v) Fly Economy Class from \$495 per person - Fly Economy Class for \$495 per person offer is up to the airfare value of \$2,200 per person, based on wholesale airfares in Economy class with an airline of Scenic's choosing and are available on selected Rhine, Main & Danube cruises of 10 days and is subject to availability and not combinable with other offers, excluding Earlybird.

(vi) Fly Economy Class from \$1,395 per person - Fly Economy Class for \$1,395 per person offer is up to the airfare value of \$2,200 per person, based on wholesale airfares in Economy class with an airline of Scenic's choosing and are available on selected Rhine, Main & Danube and France cruises of 8 days and is subject to availability and not combinable with other offers, excluding Earlybird.

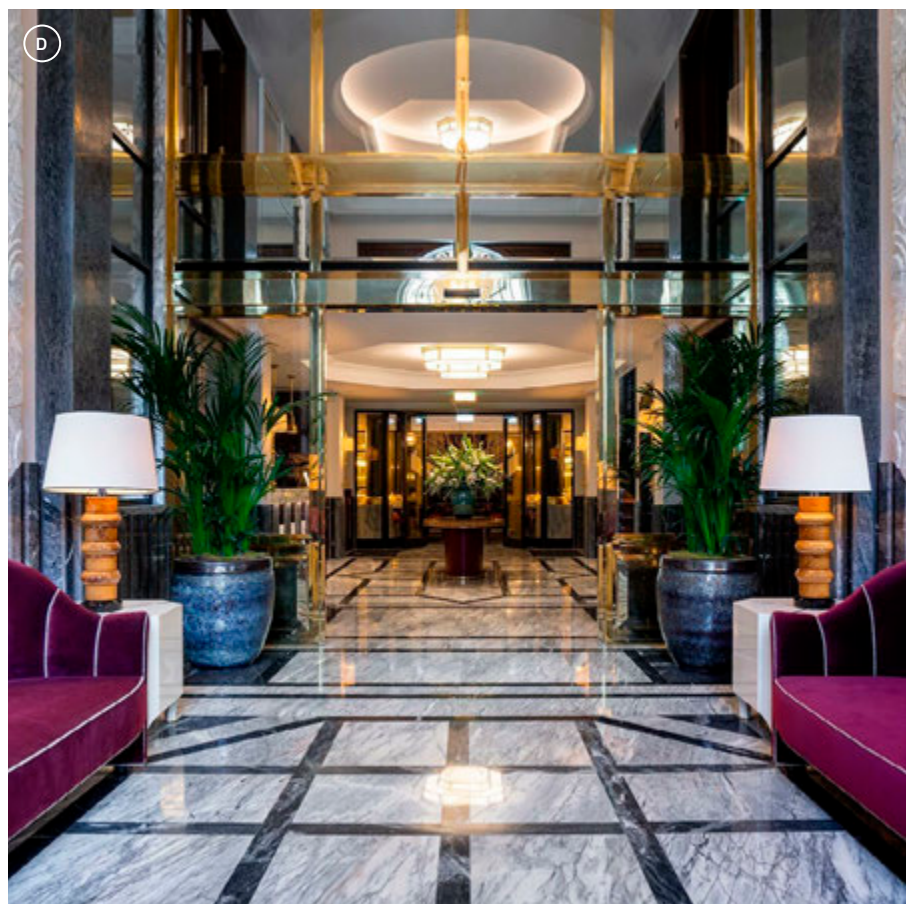
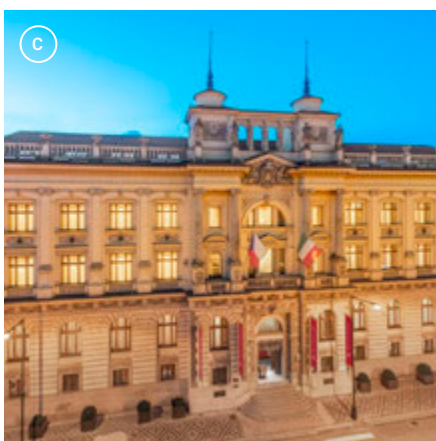
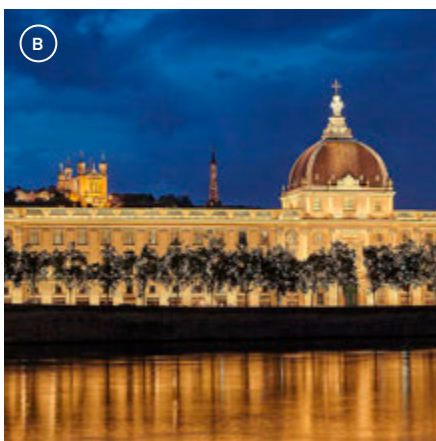
(vii) Fly Economy Class from \$1,595 per person - Fly Economy Class for \$1,595 per person offer is up to the airfare value of \$2,000 per person, based on wholesale airfares in Economy class with an airline of Scenic's choosing and are available on selected Portugal cruises of 8 days and is subject to availability and not combinable with other offers, excluding Earlybird.

(viii) Dollar Discounts - Dollar Discounts off your journey price are available when you are not booking flights with Scenic. Dollar Discounts cannot be combined with flight offers. Values are based on per person, twin share in AUD, strictly limited, not combinable with other offers and are subject to availability.

Accommodation

The Finest Hotels

- A Great Scotland Yard Hotel, London, Britain
- B Intercontinental Lyon – Hotel Dieu, France
- C NH Collection Prague Carlo IV, Czech Republic
- D Le Monumental Palace, Porto, Portugal
- E Intercontinental Bordeaux Le Grand Hotel, France
- F The Shelbourne, Dublin, Ireland

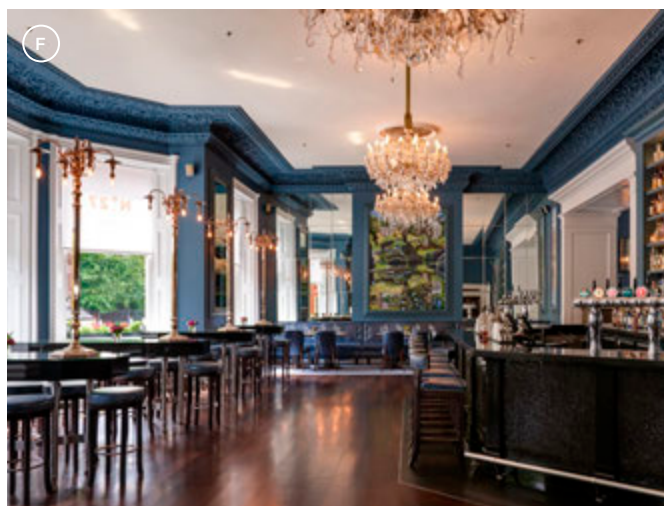


○ *Scenic accommodation is all about luxury and that means onshore as well as on board. Stay in the finest hotels in each of the locations you visit. Your hotel will always be central, often historic and without exception, luxurious so you can rest easy, wherever you are on your Scenic journey.*

Location	Description
Austria Vienna	Hilton Vienna Park Surrounded by beautiful parkland and only a short walk from the impressive Old Town of Vienna, the Hilton Vienna Park offers convenience and luxury in the heart of the city. From \$245
Britain London	Great Scotland Yard Set in one of the city's splendid historical buildings and with a story around every corner, the Great Scotland Yard hotel is located in historical Westminster close to many iconic sights. From \$365
Croatia Zagreb	Esplanade Hotel Art Deco, glamour and contemporary details, combined with a premium location, are what make the Esplanade Hotel the perfect location for your stay in Zagreb. From \$190
Czech Republic Prague	NH Collection Prague Carlo IV A short walk from Prague's Old Town Square, the NH Collection Prague Carlo IV is housed in a stunning Neo-Renaissance Palace and offers luxurious, contemporary accommodation. From \$145
France Bordeaux	Intercontinental Bordeaux Le Grand Hotel The Intercontinental Bordeaux Le Grand Hotel embodies timeless elegance. Set in the heart of the city surrounded by the architectural grandness of Bordeaux, this hotel is the perfect setting for your stay in south-western France. From \$235
France Lyon	Intercontinental Lyon – Hotel Dieu An historical monument located in the heart of the gastronomical capital of France, this 18th-century property is the perfect base for any visit to Lyon. From \$290
France Paris	Marriott Opera Ambassador Hotel Located in the heart of the Opera district of Paris, the Marriott Opera Ambassador Hotel is only a short walk from some of the city's most iconic locations. From \$325
Hungary Budapest	Marriott Budapest This stunning hotel is located in the centre of the newly restored Danube promenade, steps away from the downtown area. European style and elegance with superb service and attention are all hallmarks of this grand hotel. From \$180
Ireland Dublin	The Shelbourne Overlooking St. Stephen's Green and only minutes away from Dublin's most famous attractions, this hotel, set in a 100-year-old majestic building, will prove an exceptional stay. From \$425

Location	Description
Portugal Lisbon	Epic Sana Marques Lisbon Experience modern luxury in the heart of Lisbon. This 5-star hotel is located by some of the city's cultural treasures, popular shopping avenues and historic landmarks. From \$220
Portugal Porto	Le Monumental Palace Just steps away from the city's main attractions, the grandeur of Le Monumental Palace will impress. The unique architecture combined with luxurious amenities will make your stay in Porto truly remarkable. From \$350
Romania Bucharest	JW Marriott Bucharest Grand Hotel Boasting historic elegance and refined luxury, the JW Marriott Bucharest Grand Hotel inspires extraordinary experiences. From \$140
Spain Madrid	Gran Meliá Palacio de los Duques A member of the leading hotels in the world, the Palacio de los Duques is housed in a former palace in the Habsburg district of Madrid next to the Royal Palace and Opera Theatre. From \$255
Switzerland Zurich	Hotel Schweizerhof Boasting one of the best hotel locations in the centre of Zurich, at the top of the famous shopping district of Bahnhofstrasse, this hotel offers easy access to the city's sights, shopping and restaurants. From \$480
The Netherlands Amsterdam	Double Tree by Hilton Centraal Station Located in Amsterdam's Oosterdokseiland (Eastern Dock Island) within an easy walk to all popular attractions, this modern, spacious hotel offers some of the best views of Amsterdam. From \$255

All prices are subject to availability, are 'from' per person and in AUD twin share and include buffet breakfast, transfers* and taxes. Supplements may apply during certain periods and you'll be advised at the time of booking. Single supplements available upon request. Surcharges apply for room upgrades. Blackout dates may apply. *Conditions apply.

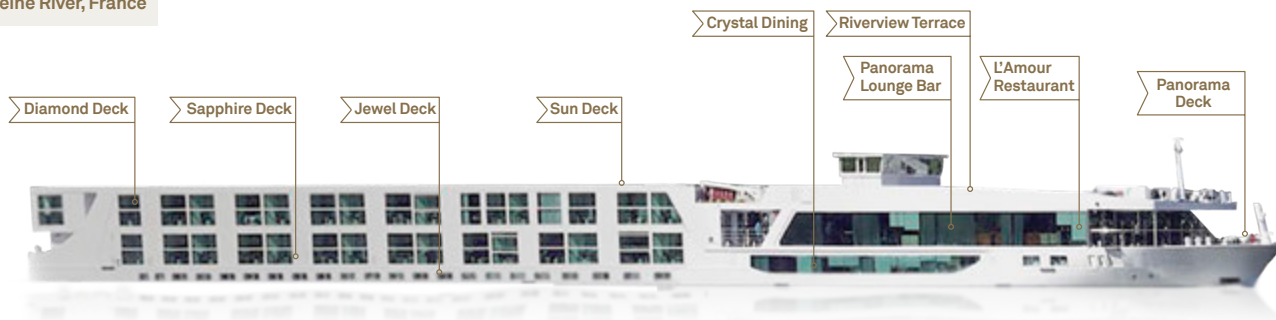


Scenic Gem

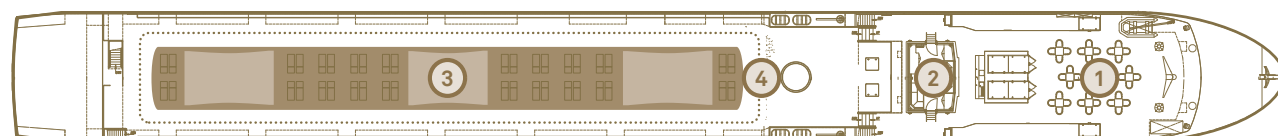
▶ Take a 360° Tour @ scenic.com.au

Built 2014 | Length 110 metres | Passengers 124 | Suites 62 | Crew 49 | Gross tonnage 2,200

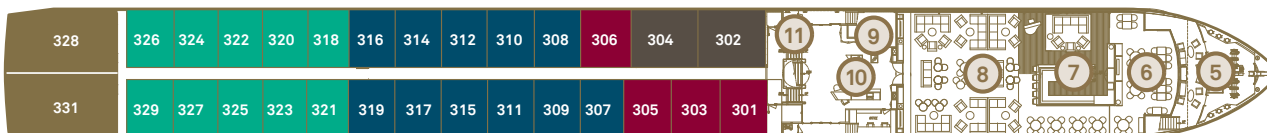
📍 Seine River, France



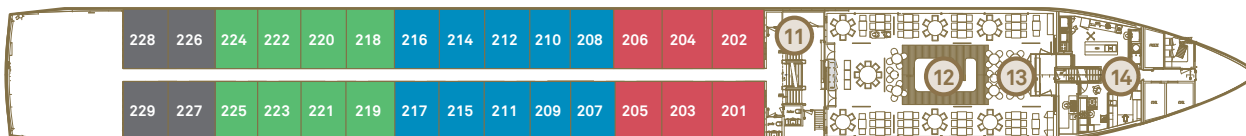
Sun Deck



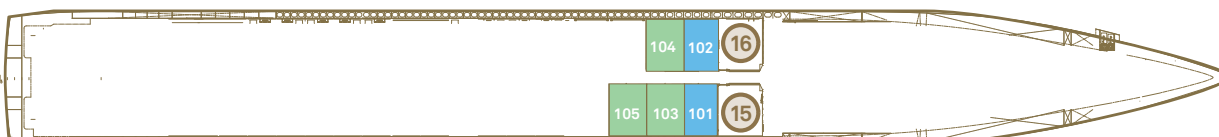
Diamond Deck



Sapphire Deck



Jewel Deck



Deck Plan

- ① Riverview Terrace
- ② Wheelhouse
- ③ Sun Deck
- ④ Walking Track
- ⑤ Panorama Deck
- ⑥ L'Amour Restaurant
- ⑦ River Café
- ⑧ Panorama Lounge & Bar
- ⑨ Gift Shop
- ⑩ Reception
- ⑪ Elevator
- ⑫ Crystal Dining
- ⑬ Table La River
- ⑭ Galley
- ⑮ Wellness Area
- ⑯ Fitness Centre

Suite Categories

Diamond Deck

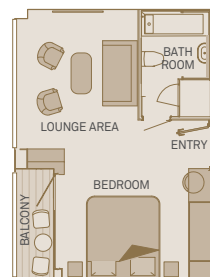
- RP** Royal One-Bedroom Suite
- PA** Balcony Suite
- P** Balcony Suite
- PD** Deluxe Balcony Suite
- R** Royal Balcony Suite

Sapphire Deck

- C** Balcony Suite
- BA** Balcony Suite
- B** Balcony Suite
- BD** Deluxe Balcony Suite

Jewel Deck

- E** Standard Suite
- D** Standard Suite

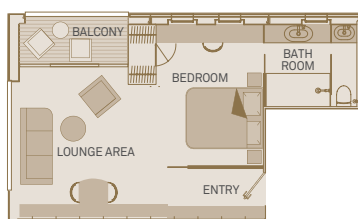


Royal Balcony Suite

28m²/305ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

R

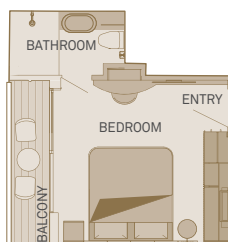


Royal One-Bedroom Suite

42m²/455ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

RP

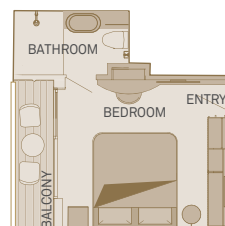


Private Deluxe Balcony Suite

21m²/225ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

PD BD

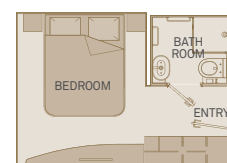


Balcony Suite

19m²/205ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

PA P C BA B



Standard Suite

15m²/160ft²

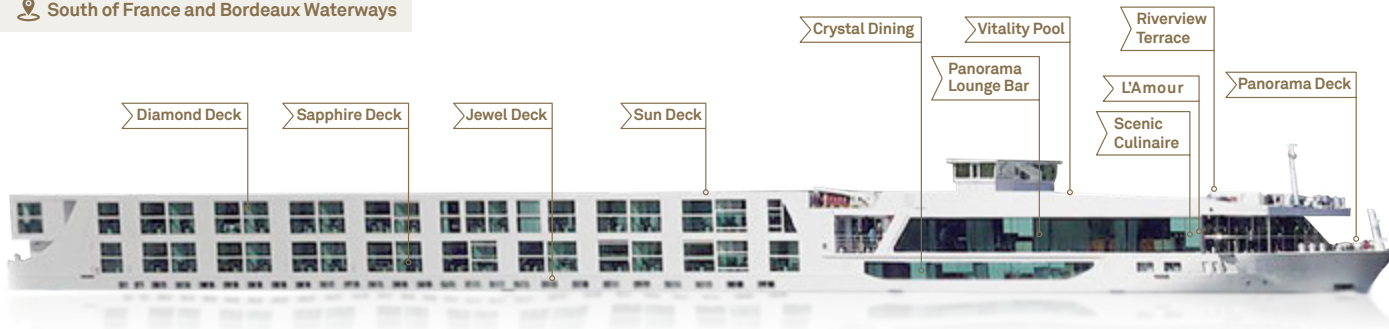
E D

Suite 301 has a modified wardrobe and bathroom with no bath and features personal assistance fittings. The deckplan and suite layout images are an indication only and may vary. Please refer to scenic.com.au for further information.

Scenic Sapphire & Diamond Experience 360° Virtual Reality Tours @ scenic.com.au/france

Refurbished 2017 | Built 2008/2009 | Length 135 metres | Passengers 149 | Suites 75 | Crew 55 | Gross tonnage 2,721

South of France and Bordeaux Waterways



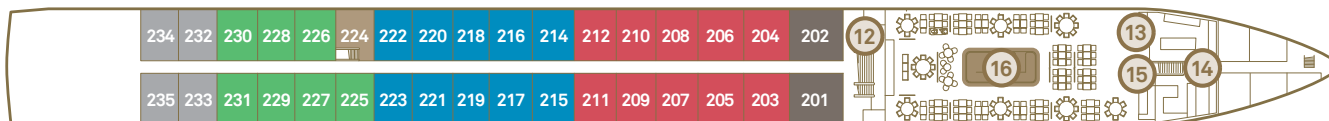
Sun Deck



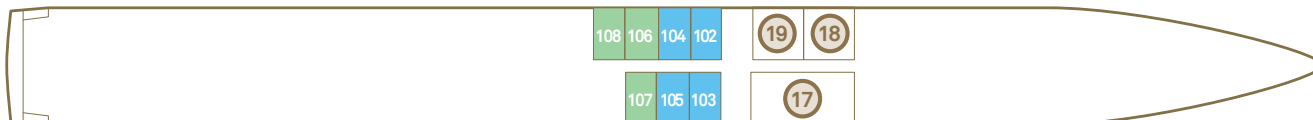
Diamond Deck



Sapphire Deck



Jewel Deck

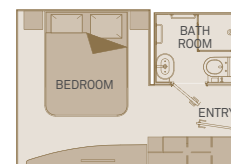


Deck Plan

- ① Riverview Terrace
- ② Vitality Pool
- ③ Wheelhouse
- ④ Walking Track
- ⑤ Sun Deck
- ⑥ Panorama Deck
- ⑦ L'Amour Restaurant
- ⑧ River Café
- ⑨ Panorama Lounge & Bar
- ⑩ Gift Shop
- ⑪ Reception
- ⑫ Elevator
- ⑬ Table La Rive
- ⑭ Galley
- ⑮ Scenic Culinnaire
- ⑯ Crystal Dining
- ⑰ Fitness Centre
- ⑱ Salt Therapy Lounge
- ⑲ Wellness Area

Suite Categories

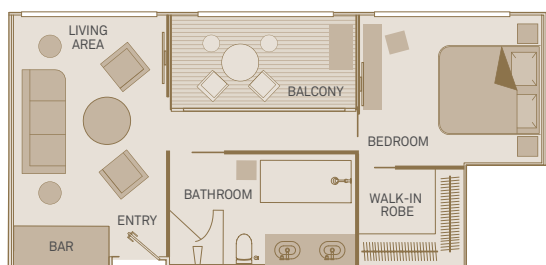
Diamond Deck		Sapphire Deck		Jewel Deck	
RS	Royal Panorama Suite	C	Balcony Suite	E	Standard Suite
A	Balcony Suite	BA	Balcony Suite	D	Standard Suite
PA	Balcony Suite	BS	Single Balcony Suite		
PP	Balcony Suite	BB	Balcony Suite		
RA	Royal Balcony Suite	B	Balcony Suite		
RO	Royal Owner's Suite	BJ	Junior Balcony Suite		
P	Balcony Suite				
RJ	Junior Balcony Suite				



Standard Suite

15m²/160ft²

E D

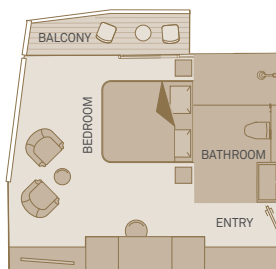


Royal Owner's Suite

47m²/510ft²

One bedroom suite including Scenic Sun Lounge

RO

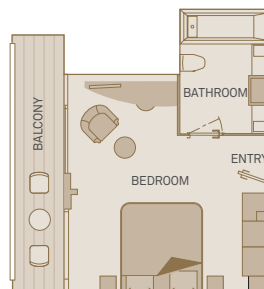


Royal Panorama Suite

25m²/269ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

RS

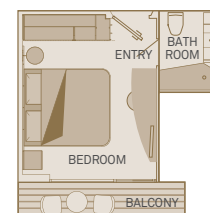


Junior Balcony Suite

23m²/250ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

RJ BJ



Balcony Suite

19m²/205ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

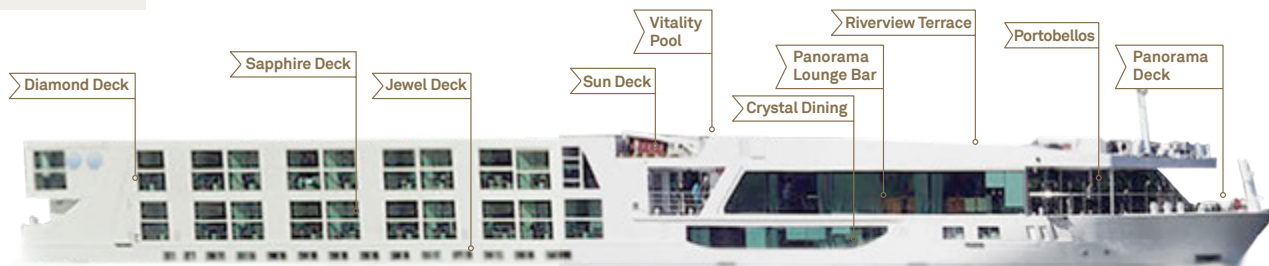
A PA PP P C BA BB B

The deckplan and suite layout images are an indication only and may vary. Please refer to scenic.com.au for further information.

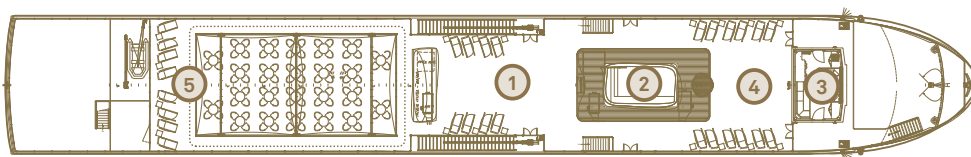
Scenic Azure

Built 2016 | Length 80 metres | Passengers 96 | Suites 48 | Crew 43 | Gross tonnage 1,780

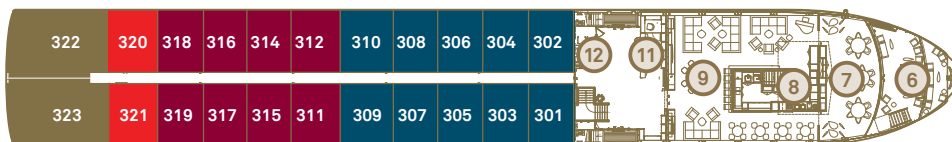
Douro River, Portugal



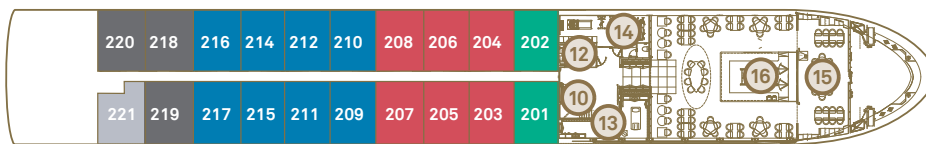
Sun Deck



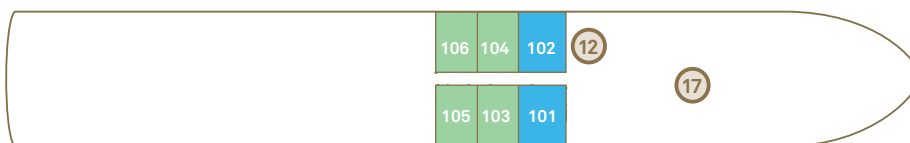
Diamond Deck



Sapphire Deck



Jewel Deck

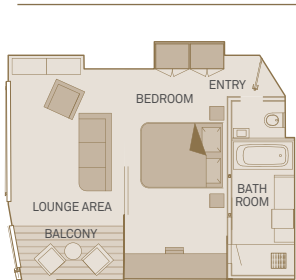


Deck Plan

- ① Sun Deck
- ② Vitality Pool
- ③ Wheelhouse
- ④ Riverview Terrace
- ⑤ Walking Track
- ⑥ Panorama Deck
- ⑦ Portobellos
- ⑧ River Café
- ⑨ Panorama Lounge & Bar
- ⑩ Gift Shop
- ⑪ Reception
- ⑫ Elevator
- ⑬ Wellness Area
- ⑭ Fitness Centre
- ⑮ Table d'Or
- ⑯ Crystal Dining
- ⑰ Galley

Suite Categories

Diamond Deck		Sapphire Deck		Jewel Deck	
RP	Royal One-Bedroom Suite	C	Balcony Suite	E	Standard Suite
RJ	Junior Balcony Suite	C1	Riverview Suite	D	Standard Suite
PA	Balcony Suite	BB	Balcony Suite		
P	Balcony Suite	B	Balcony Suite		
		BJ	Junior Balcony Suite		

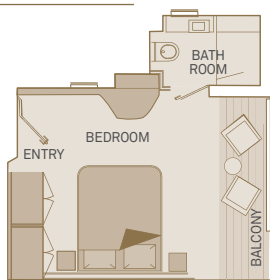


Royal One-Bedroom Suite

39m²/420ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

RP

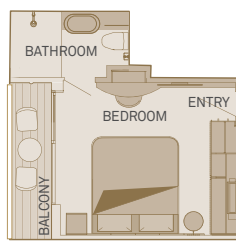


Junior Suite

23m²/247ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

RJ BJ

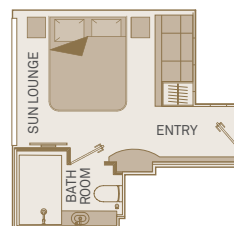


Balcony Suite

20m²/215ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

PA P C BB B

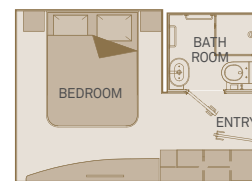


Riverview Suite

17m²/183ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

C1



Standard Suite

16m²/172ft²

E D

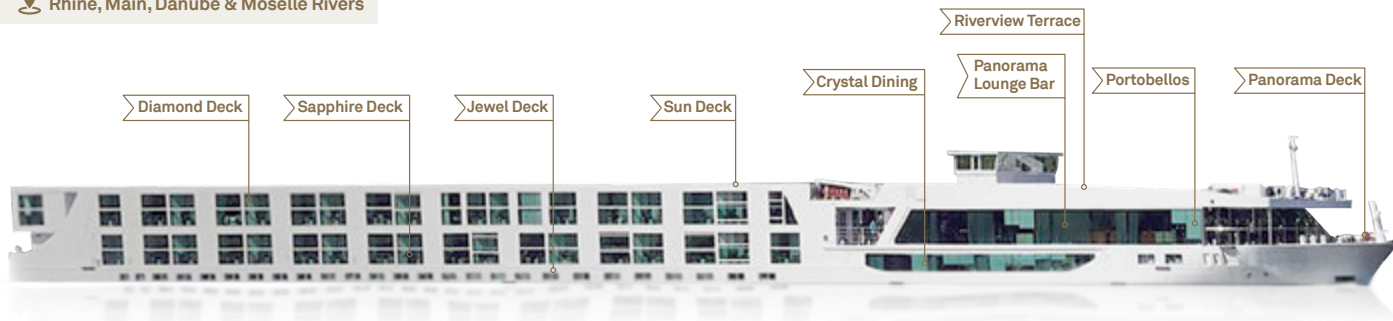
The deckplan and suite layout images are an indication only and may vary. Suite 221 is fitted with a Scenic Sun Lounge but does not include an external balcony. Please refer to scenic.com.au for further information.

Scenic Ruby & Pearl

▶ Take a 360° Tour @ scenic.com.au

Refurbished 2019 | Built 2009/2011 | Length 135 metres | Passengers 159 | Suites 80 | Crew 56 | Gross tonnage 2,721

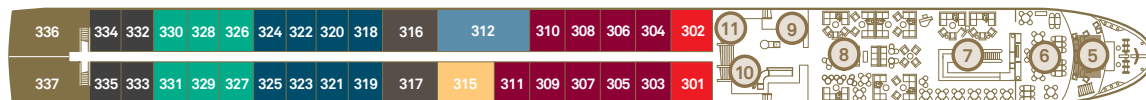
📍 Rhine, Main, Danube & Moselle Rivers



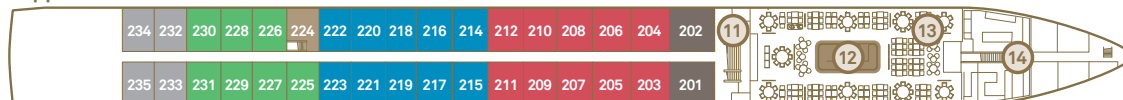
Sun Deck



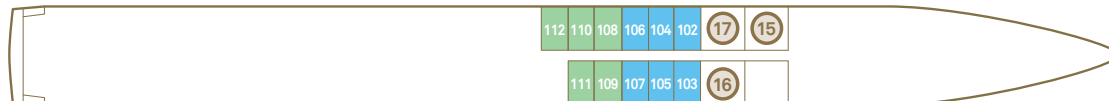
Diamond Deck



Sapphire Deck



Jewel Deck



Deck Plan

- 1 Riverview Terrace
- 2 Wheelhouse
- 3 Sun Deck
- 4 Walking Track
- 5 Panorama Deck
- 6 Portobellos Restaurant
- 7 River Café
- 8 Panorama Lounge & Bar
- 9 Gift Shop
- 10 Reception
- 11 Elevator
- 12 Crystal Dining
- 13 Table La Rive
- 14 Galley
- 15 Wellness Area
- 16 Salt Therapy Lounge
- 17 Fitness Centre

Suite Categories

Diamond Deck

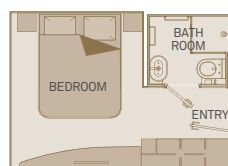
RS	Royal Panorama Suite
A	Balcony Suite
PA	Balcony Suite
PP	Balcony Suite
RA	Royal Balcony Suite
R	Royal Balcony Suite
RO	Royal Owner's Suite
P	Balcony Suite
RJ	Junior Balcony Suite

Sapphire Deck

C	Balcony Suite
BA	Balcony Suite
BS	Single Balcony Suite
BB	Balcony Suite
B	Balcony Suite
BJ	Junior Balcony Suite

Jewel Deck

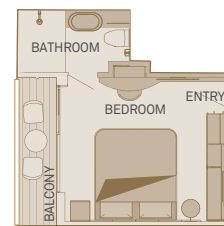
E	Standard Suite
D	Standard Suite



Standard Suite

15m²/160ft²

E D

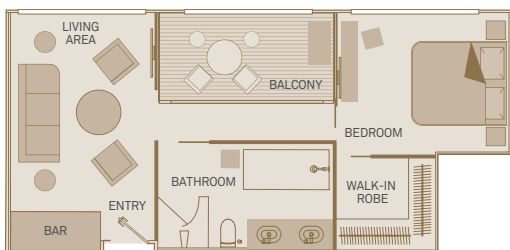


Balcony Suite

19m²/205ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

A PA PP P C BA BB B

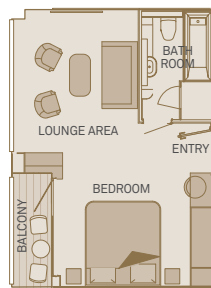


Royal Owner's Suite

48m²/520ft²

One bedroom suite including Scenic Sun Lounge

RO

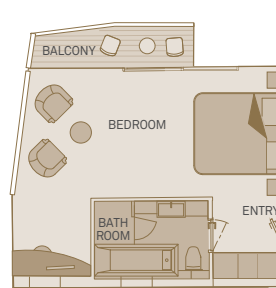


Royal Balcony Suite

29m²/315ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

R

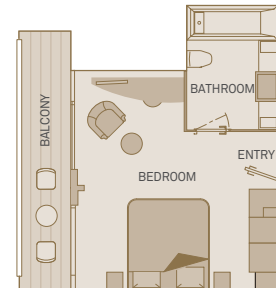


Royal Panorama Suite

30m²/325ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

RS



Junior Balcony Suite

23m²/250ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

RJ BJ

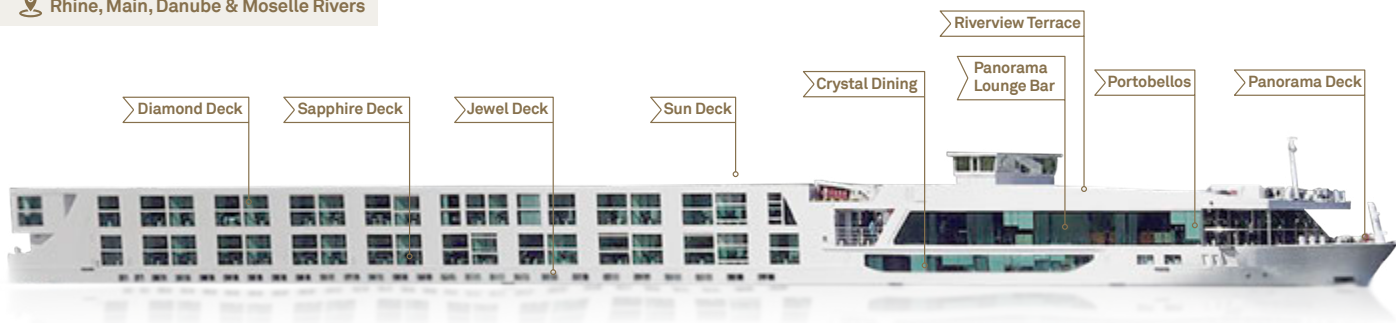
The deckplan and suite layout images are an indication only and may vary. Please refer to scenic.com.au for further information. Scenic Pearl Balcony Suites 303 & 304 are RJ Balcony Suites.

Scenic Crystal, Jewel & Jade

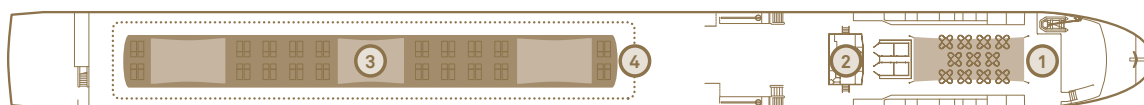
▶ Take a 360° Tour @ scenic.com.au

Refurbished 2019 | Built 2012/2013/2014 | Length 135 metres | Passengers 163 | Suites 82 | Crew 56 | Gross tonnage 2,721

📍 Rhine, Main, Danube & Moselle Rivers



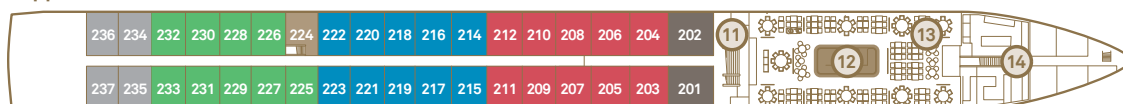
Sun Deck



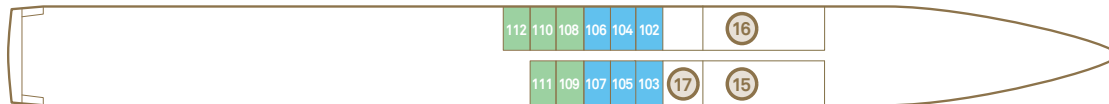
Diamond Deck



Sapphire Deck



Jewel Deck

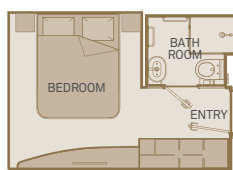


Deck Plan

- 1 Riverview Terrace
- 2 Wheelhouse
- 3 Sun Deck
- 4 Walking Track
- 5 Panorama Deck
- 6 Portobellos Restaurant
- 7 River Café
- 8 Lounge & Bar
- 9 Gift Shop
- 10 Reception
- 11 Elevator
- 12 Crystal Dining
- 13 Table La Rive
- 14 Galley
- 15 Wellness Area
- 16 Fitness Centre
- 17 Salt Therapy Lounge

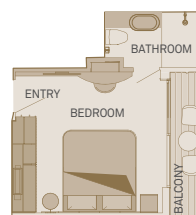
Suite Categories

Diamond Deck		Sapphire Deck	
RS	Royal Panorama Suite	C	Balcony Suite
A	Balcony Suite	BA	Balcony Suite
PA	Balcony Suite	BS	Single Balcony Suite
PP	Balcony Suite	BB	Balcony Suite
RA	Royal Balcony Suite	BD	Deluxe Balcony Suite
R	Royal Balcony Suite	BJ	Junior Balcony Suite
RO	Royal Owner's Suite	Jewel Deck	
PD	Deluxe Balcony Suite	E	Standard Suite
RJ	Junior Balcony Suite	D	Standard Suite



Standard Suite
15m²/160ft²

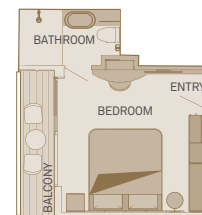
E D



Balcony Suite
19m²/205ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

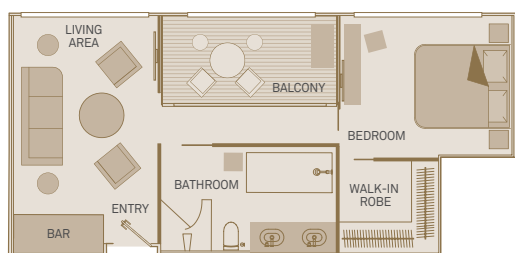
A PA PP C BA BB



Private Deluxe Balcony Suite
21m²/225ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

PD BD

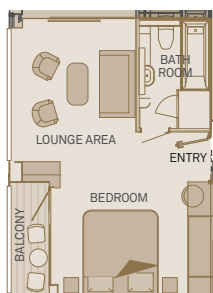


Royal Owner's Suite

48m²/520ft²

One bedroom suite including Scenic Sun Lounge

RO

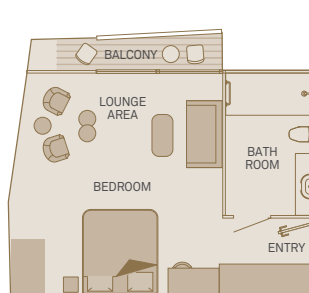


Royal Balcony Suite

29m²/315ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

R

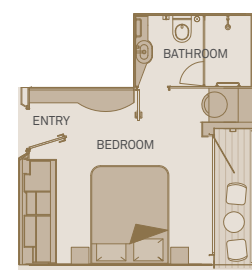


Royal Panorama Suite

30m²/325ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

RS



Junior Balcony Suite

23m²/250ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

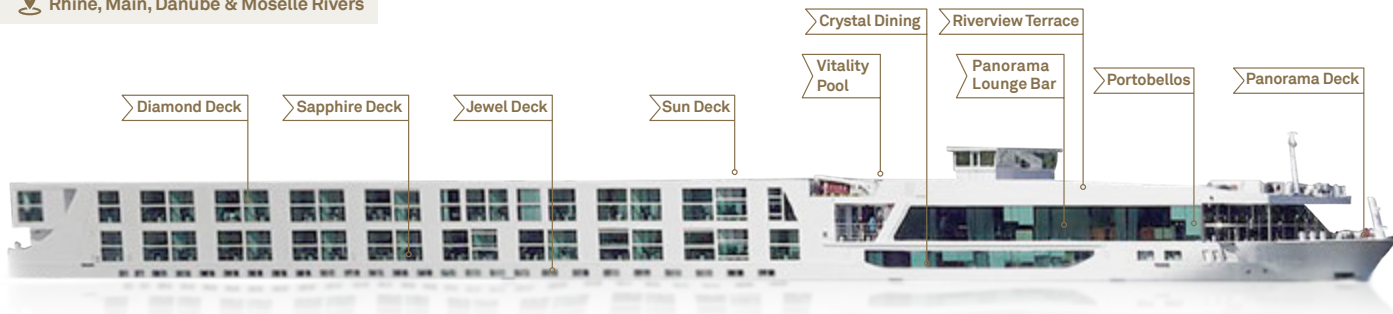
RJ BJ

Scenic Jasper, Opal & Amber

▶ Take a 360° Tour @ scenic.com.au

Refurbished 2019 | Built 2015/2016 | Length 135 metres | Passengers 163 | Suites 82 | Crew 56 | Gross tonnage 2,721

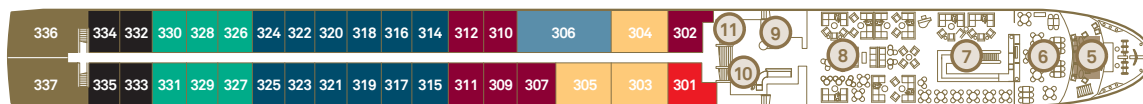
📍 Rhine, Main, Danube & Moselle Rivers



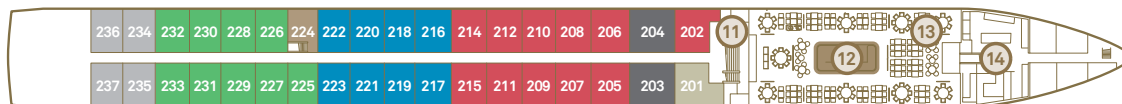
Sun Deck



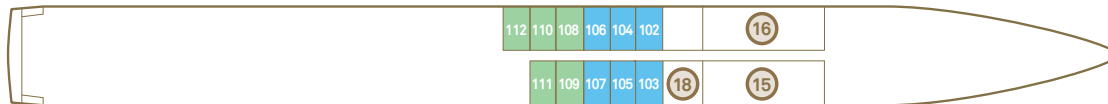
Diamond Deck



Sapphire Deck



Jewel Deck



Deck Plan

- ① Riverview Terrace
- ② Wheelhouse
- ③ Sun Deck
- ④ Walking Terrace
- ⑤ Panorama Deck
- ⑥ Portobellos Restaurant
- ⑦ River Café
- ⑧ Lounge & Bar
- ⑨ Gift Shop
- ⑩ Reception
- ⑪ Elevator
- ⑫ Crystal Dining
- ⑬ Table La Rive
- ⑭ Galley
- ⑮ Wellness Area
- ⑯ Fitness Centre
- ⑰ Vitality Pool
- ⑱ Salt Therapy Lounge

Suite Categories

Diamond Deck

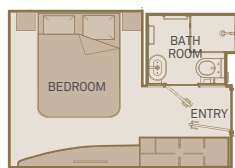
RP	Royal Panorama Suite
A	Balcony Suite
PA	Balcony Suite
PP	Balcony Suite
PD	Deluxe Balcony Suite
RR	Royal Balcony Suite
RO	Royal Owner's Suite
RJ	Junior Balcony Suite

Sapphire Deck

C	Balcony Suite
BA	Balcony Suite
BS	Single Balcony Suite
BB	Balcony Suite
BD	Deluxe Balcony Suite
BJ	Junior Balcony Suite
B1J	Junior Balcony Suite

Jewel Deck

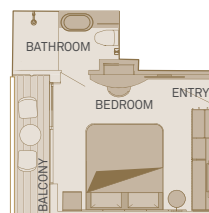
E	Standard Suite
D	Standard Suite



Standard Suite

15m²/160ft²

E D

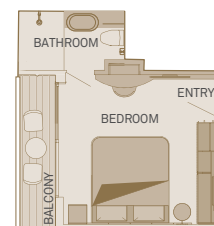


Balcony Suite

19m²/205ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

A PA PP C BA BB

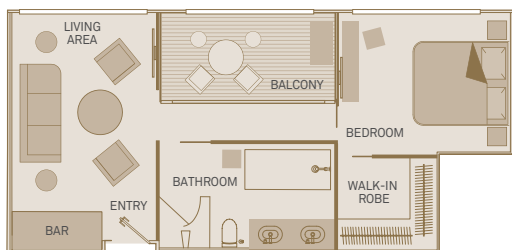


Private Deluxe Balcony Suite

21m²/225ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

PD BD

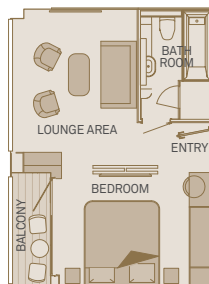


Royal Owner's Suite

48m²/520ft²

One bedroom suite including Scenic Sun Lounge

RO

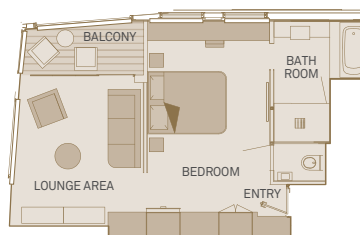


Royal Balcony Suite

33m²/360ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

RR

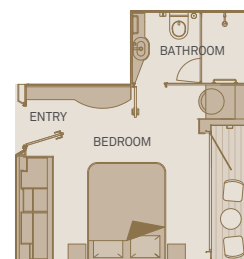


Royal Panorama Suite

44m²/475ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

RP



Junior Suite

23m²/250ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

BJ

The deckplan and suite layout images are an indication only and may vary. Please refer to scenic.com.au for further information.



Scenic Destinations

Scenic Eclipse – The World’s First Discovery Yachts™

Scenic Eclipse – Antarctica & South America Voyages & Land Journeys

Scenic Eclipse – The Arctic, the Fjords & Japan & Land Journeys

Scenic Eclipse – Europe & The Mediterranean Voyages & Land Journeys

Scenic Eclipse – North & Central America Voyages & Land Journeys

Europe River Cruising

South East Asia River Cruising

Europe Land Journeys

Canada, Alaska & USA

Africa

Egypt & Jordan

Japan & South Korea

Australia

New Zealand

Contact your Scenic Travel Advisor or call

138 128

Scenic Offices

Australia Office

25 Watt Street
Newcastle
NSW 2300
info@scenic.com.au
scenic.com.au

New Zealand

P 0800 441 611
info@scenicnz.com
scenicnz.com

Canada Office

Suite 1025
401 West Georgia Street
Vancouver BC V6B 5A1
P 1 866 689 8611
info@scenic.ca
scenic.ca

USA Office

4000 Hollywood Blvd.
Suite 625-S
Hollywood, FL 33021
scenicusa.com

UK Office

4 Piccadilly Place
Piccadilly
Manchester M1 3BN
P 0161 236 2444
info@scenic.co.uk
scenic.co.uk

EMEA Office

Scenic Cruises
International GmbH
Wallbrunnstr. 24
D-79539 Lörrach
info@scenic.eu
scenic.eu